Seating for the Government of Canada

Pricing effective January 1, 2023

Revised January 15, 2024







Authorized Distributor

Supply Arrangement No: E60PQ-120001/050/PQ

Email: mmeyer@heritageoffice.com Tel: 604.688.2381



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

 Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- · Established in 1966
- . One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

• Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- · Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- . Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- · On-site furniture accredited testing facility.
- · Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- · Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- · Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (no tools required)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2

MODEST ASSEMBLY (tools supplied, if necessary) Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- hack

RTA 4

MODERATE ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
 - pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest

RTA 8

FULL ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Accord (Global Accord)	
Arm selections	
Aspen	12
C	
CA Avro	13
CA Format	16
CA Ibex	17
CA Loover	18
CA M-Task	19
Caprice	52
Caster selections	107
Comet	53
D	
Duet	55
E	
Erin	58
F	
Factor	21
G	
G1 Ergo Select	23
G1 Ergo Select TS	90
Gala II	25
Gala II TS	92
Global Accord	27
K	
Kate	60
1	
L	
Lite	6
Loover	20

M	
Moda	64
0	
ObusForme Comfort	33
ObusForme Comfort TS	88
ObusForme Comfort XL	94
P	
Popcorn	67
Prefer	36
R	
Robust	99
Roma	37
S	
Sas	71
Saxon	100
Sidero	72
Solar	39
Sonic	74
Sora	40
Spritz Task	42
Spritz Multi-Purpose & Nesting	79
Stream	81
Supra	43
T	
Tritek Ergo Select	44
V	
Vion	46, 84
\" TO	404

REFERENCES / PROGRAMS

How to order seating	3
Seating by category type	4
Ergonomic features and benefits	8
Mechanism adjustments	9
Arm selections	105
Caster selections	107
Glide selections - Duet and Popcorn	108
Base selections	109
Cylinder selections	111
Textiles and finishes	112
Chair shipping cube and shipping weight	115
Terms and conditions	116
Limited lifetime warranty	119
Index	120



FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the model number and frame finish. For example (see above):

2676-2 TC74 AMF CX VU19 4L

This would be the Global Accord Mesh HB Knee-Tilter **2676-2**. The seat is upholstered in Terrace, Echo (**TC74**) with a mesh back in Vue, Coal Black (**VU19**). The chair has fixed arms, optional aluminum base + memory foam seat (**AMF**), dual wheel carpet casters (**CX**) and a 4" cylinder, low rise (**4L**).

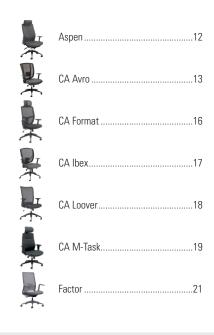
CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

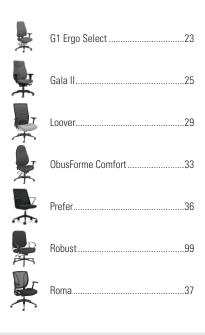
Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

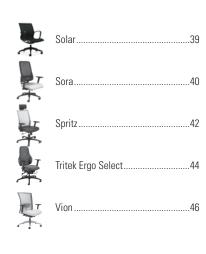
- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- · Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- · Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global sales representative or refer to the Arm, Caster and Base section (page 103) of this price book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global sales representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of intensive use, multi-shift and specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global sales representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

WORK / TASK SEATING

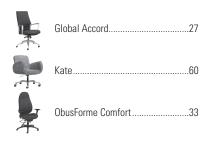
Task







Conference / Management







Executive



Global Accord.....27



ObusForme Comfort......33



Robust99

Height Adjustable Stools



Factor21





Gala II......25

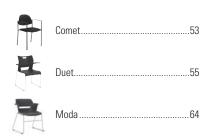
Loover......29



Vion......46



Stacking

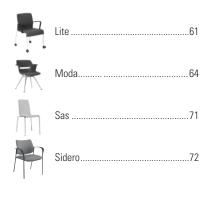


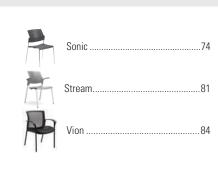




Guest (Metal)







Horizontal Nesting





HEAVY DUTY / 24HR SEATING



G1 Ergo Select TS......90





ObusForme Comfort XL94





5

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



Classroom Seating



Duet......55



Moda......64



Popcorn67



Roma Nester.....69



Sidero......72







Work + Task Seating



CA Avro13









Factor21











Guest Seating



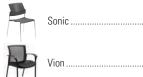


Erin.....58





Sidero......72



Cafeteria Seating





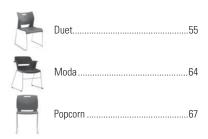


Sonic74

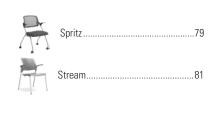


SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Stacking + Nesting Chairs







EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT.
WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY. THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position, multiple position or infinite position.)



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK/LUMBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees. Can be sliding (MD) or manual.



SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of your knees, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- · Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- · An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- · Center tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Anti kick back

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (4) Seat angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock/ synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back *
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(free float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(free float/lock)
- Back/lumbar height **
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height *
- · Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO GLIDER



ADJUSTMENTS

- . (1) Tilt tension, dial
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Select models only.
- ** Ratchet back height adjustment on select models.
- Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING <u>PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES</u> TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY

Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery California bulletin 117, section E.

Panels and upholstered walls ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING

Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.

Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT

Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.

Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Panels and upholstered walls Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).

35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES

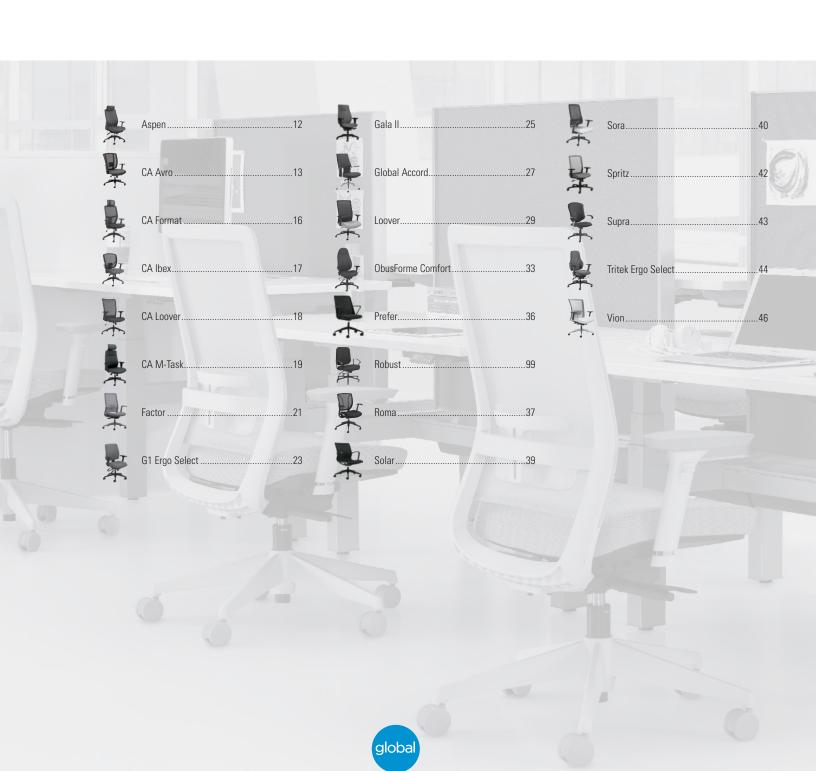
General contract upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

Heavy duty upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

work + task



A ASPEN™ **WORK & TASK**

ASPEN





model 2850-3 model 2851-3



Lumbar Support Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- . Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- · All models are shipped partially KD.
- · Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (C82) dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- . This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired

2

1 per carton

1246 1300 1362 1464

1182

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (B7A) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (AC).
 - For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
 - For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.





model 2852-3

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL STANDARD TEXTUE GRADES

2852-3



Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT3 | 0.43 MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

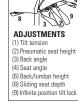
									_				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2850-3	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н					
ın 25	24	46.75	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29					
лм 635	610	1187	495	470-546	419-521	470	673-737					

2 3 11 12 2851-3 1224 1296 1357 1427 1541 1647 1753 1845 1960 2068 2214 2421



High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT3 | 0.43 MT3



Ergonomic features: $\mathsf{A},\,\mathsf{B},\,\mathsf{C},\,\mathsf{D},\,\mathsf{E},\,\mathsf{F},\,\mathsf{G},\,\mathsf{H},\,\mathsf{M},\,\mathsf{N},\,\mathsf{Q},\,\mathsf{S},\,\mathsf{U}$

	OVERALI	. DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	VIENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN <i>MM</i>	25 <i>635</i>	24 <i>610</i>	41 1041	19.5 <i>495</i>	18.5-21.5 <i>470-546</i>	16.5-20.5 <i>419-521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	22.5-25 <i>572-635</i>	
	RTA 2		1 per carton						

6

8 9 10 11 12

1836

1558 1652 1734



Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG Carton volume: 13 FT3 | 0.36 MT3 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

OVE	RALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	ONS	BACK DI	VIENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21
мм 635	610	940	495	470-546	419-521	470	470-533

1932 2062 2246

WORK & TASK CA AVRO™ A

CA AVRO





model CAMVL3101

model CAMVL3123

STANDARD FEATURES

- Avro features improved ergonomics, custom support and a steamlined profile – the perfect balance between functionality and style.
- · Ergonomic seating, Canadian made.
- Available with five different mechanism options: synchro-tilter, multi-tilter, tilter, task and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stools available with task mechanism only.
- Standard with height adjustable arms with durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on all models
- Mesh back and mesh seat models can only be upholstered in Black mesh (MS69).
- Mesh back and upholstered seat models: Mesh back is available in Black (MS69), Natural (MS74) and Stone (MS71).
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in "3" and "8" for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For optional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For height adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (G5). Add \$71.
- To add width adjustment to any G series arms only, please specify (WA). Add \$84.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

Synchro-tilter chairs

- Synchro tilt with multi position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Multi-tilter chairs

- Infinite position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Independent back and seat angle adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Tilter chairs

- Center tilt with upright position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Task stools

- Manual bolt seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Weight sensing synchro-tilter chairs

- Synchro tilt with multi position tilt lock.
- Automatic tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1 :	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		CAMVL3101F Fabric	922 9	57 98	7 1021	1077	1129	1181	1226	1282	1335	1406	1507	
		OVERALL DIM W D	ENSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н		CK DII	MENSI	ONS H		
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG		ın 26 27 <i>мм 660 686</i>	38.5 <i>978</i>		20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>		1-21.5 1- <i>546</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 <i>08</i>		
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, V	RTA 2	1 per carto	on §	CANADA	CHEINCHARD								
			1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		CAMVL3103F (BK) Fabric	P) 1020 10	055 108	35 1119	1175	1227	1279	1324	1380	1433	1504	1605	
		OVERALL DIM W D	ENSIONS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H		
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG		ın 26 27 мм 660 686	39.5 <i>1003</i>		20 508	16-18 <i>406-460</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>572</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 08		
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, S, V	RTA 2	1 per carto	on G	CANADA	CHENCUARD								

C CA AVRO™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		CAMVL310 Fabric)4F	1 888	2 923	3 953	4 987	5 1043	6 1095	7 1147	8 1192	9 1248	10 1301		12 1473
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H		SEAT N	DIMENS D		; H	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	27 686	3	18 65	2	20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>	16	6-21 6- <i>533</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>	2	20 08	
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, S, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	ÇA	VADA	CREENCHARD							
		CAMVL310	08 (BKP)	1 1103	2 1138	3 1168	4 1202	5 1258	6 1310	7 1362	8 1407	9 1463	10 1516	11 1587	
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D		H	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Up COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG	h Seat	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	27 686		9 91		20 508	16-18 <i>406-460</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 08	
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	VADA	CRECINCILIARD							
		CAMVL310	09	1 1038	2 1073	3 1103	4 1137	5 1193	6 1245	7 1297	8 1342	9 1398	10 1451		12 1623
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D		H	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
Height Adjustable Chair w/Arms, Mesh Back and UCOM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	27 686		.8 ?19		20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>		3-33 <i>1-838</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 <i>08</i>	
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, D, H, M, N, V	RTA 2	courier		carton	CAN	VÁDA	CATENCUARD							
		CAMVL312 Black mesh	21	ist pric. 1008	:e										
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H		SEAT W	DIMENS D		H	BA	CK DIN		ONS H	
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	27 686		3.5 78		20 508	18.5 <i>470</i>		5-21.5 9-546		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 08	
Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	ENGINE	ERED ID ASSEMBLED ÇU TESTÉ MONTÉ	CREENCHARD							
		CAMVL312 Black mesh	23	ist pric	e										
			LL DIME	NSION	ıs	•		DIMENS	NCIONC		DAOV E		IMENSIONS		
		W	D		H		N	D		Н	DP.	W		H	
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG	Francomic factures:	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	27 686		9.5 903	5	08	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>572</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		20 08	
Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, S, V	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	COM LESTE ENGINE	ERED ID Assembled Çu testé monté	CHENCUARD							

CA AVRO™ C **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES** List price CAMVL3124 978 Black mesh OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat IN 26 27 38 20 18.5 16-21 19.5 20 COM: N/A мм 660 686 965 508 470 406-533 495 508 Unit weight: 37 LB | 16.8 KG Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG Ergonomic features: ENGINEERED
TESTED ASSEMBLED
CONCULTESTÉ MONTÉ RTA 2 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3 A, B, C, D, H, M, S, V List price CAMVL3128 1165 Black mesh OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Seat COM: N/A26 27 39 20 17.5-20.5 16.5-21.5 19.5 20 991 445-521 419-546 686 495 508 мм 660 Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³ Ergonomic features: ENGINEERED
TESTED ASSEMBLED
COMOUNT TESTÉ MONTÉ

CREMINANTE RTA 2 1 per carton A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, V List price CAMVL3129 1128 Black mesh **BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D W Height Adjustable Chair w/Arms, Mesh Back and Seat 26 27 48 20 18.5 23-33 19.5 20 COM: N/A мм 660 686 1219 508 470 584-838 495 508 Unit weight: 37 LB | 16.8 KG

Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3

Ergonomic features: C, D, H, M, V

RTA 2



1 per carton



CA FORMAT® WORK & TASK

CA FORMAT





model CAMVL3191

model CAMVL3192

STANDARD FEATURES

- Synchro-tilter chairs with mesh back and upholstered seat. Canadian made.
- Standard with height and width adjustable arms with soft self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that slide forward and backward.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- · Air flow mesh back is available in Black only.
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- CAMVL3192 features an adjustable headrest which tilts and moves up and down to fit comfortably into the curve of the neck.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Synchro tilt with upright position tilt lock.
- · Tilt tension adjustment.
- · Ratchet back height and headrest adjustment.
- · Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
 No upcharge.
- For height adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (**G5**). No upcharge.
- For optional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL3191	I	783	818	848	882	938	990	1042	1087	1143	1196	1267	1368
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII		ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG		ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23 584	4 10	3 192		9.5 195	17.5 <i>445</i>		6-21 6-533		17.5 <i>445</i>		25.5 <i>1-648</i>	
Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2	courier	1 per d	carton	CAI	NADA	CREENCUARD							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL3192		842	877	907	941	997	1049	1101	1146	1202	1255		1427
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W DII		ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Headrest, Mesh Back and Uph COM: $1 \text{ Vp} \mid 0.91 \text{ M}$ Unit weight: $45 \text{ LB} \mid 20.5 \text{ KG}$	Seat _{MM}	ın 24.5 <i>622 584</i>	23 1283	50 49			9.5 145	17.5 <i>406-53</i> 3		6-21 145		17.5 62-826	30-	32.5	
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 11 FT ³ 0.31 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2	courier	1 per d	carton	ÇA	NADA	CREINCHARD							
		List price													
		MVL3196	79												
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H	
Headrest for Format Chairs COM: N/A	Easily attaches to MVL3191.	ın 11.25 <i>мм 286</i>	4.5 114	22 22			-	-		-		-		-	
Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 2 LB 0.91 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Available in Black mesh only.	RTA 00	courier	1 per o	carton			CHENCUARD							

WORK & TASK CA IBEX™ C

CA IBEX





model CAMVL2801

model CAMVL2814

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic mesh seating designed to promote good posture and provide maximum comfort. Designed by Zooey Chu, Canadian made.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Ultracell high density seat foam for long lasting comfort and durability.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For optional sliding seat depth adjustment on multi-tilter chairs, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
 No upcharge.
- For height adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (**G5**). Add \$72.
- To add width adjustment to any G series arms only, please specify (**WA**). Add \$84.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Synchro-tilter chairs
 - Synchro tilt with multi-position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Adjustable lumbar support.
 - Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Tilter chairs
 - Center tilt with upright position tilt lock.
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Seat depth adjustment.
 - Adjustable lumbar support.
 - Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2801		824	859	889	923	979	1031	1083	1128	1184	1237	1308	1409
		OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		BA	CK DI	MENSI	ONS	
		W	D	ŀ	1	١	N	D		Н		W	J	Н	
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YP 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	26.5 <i>673</i>		9.5 103		20 108	18.5 <i>470</i>		i-21.5 i-546		19.5 <i>495</i>		0.5 21	
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	ADA	CHENCUARD							
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2804	ļ	790	825	855	889	945	997	1049	1094	1150	1203	1274	1375
		OVERAL						DIMEN			BA		MENSI		
of I g		W	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н	
Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	26.5 <i>673</i>		3.5 78		20 708	18.5 <i>470</i>		i-21.5 i-546		19.5 <i>495</i>		0.5 21	
Carton weight: 49 LB <i>22.23 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	JADA	CREENCHARD							

C CA LOOVER™ WORK & TASK

CA LOOVER



model CAMVL1896

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Canadian made.
- Upholstered seat and knit mesh back with a pinstripe design.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding, rotating and lockable armcaps.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Arctic Blue (VU14), Chartreuse (VU23), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Coal Black (VU19), Desert Sand (VU11), Grain (VU40), Hot Pink (VU65), lvy Moss (VU17), Lime (VU21), Orange Sunset (VU12), Paprika (VU37), Pool Blue (VU26), Primary Blue (VU32), Quarry Grey (VU15), Red Mittens (VU70), Bed Rose (VU18), Sandy Beach (VU10), Silver (VU63), Silver Grey (VU55), Sky (VU28), Tangerine (VU34), Tidal Wave (VU16), White (VU20) and Yellow (VU43). Please specify.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

- Multi-tilter chair CAMVL1895
 - Infinite position tilt lock
 - Tilt tension adjustment.
 - Infinite position back and seat angle adjustments, including forward tilt.
 - Rachet back height adjustment.
 - Seat depth adjustment.
 - Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Synchro-tilter chair - CAMVL1896

- Synchro tilt with upright position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- Optional polished aluminum base (B7A), please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s				
		CAMVL189	5 (UP)	1 940	2 972	3 999	4 1030	5 1081	6 1128	7 1175	8 1216	9 1267	10 1315		12 1472
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	VCK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Multi-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 27 MM 686	22.5 572	1 per	167	5	0.5 21	16-19 406-483		-22 7-559		19.5 <i>495</i>		-23.5 3-597	
Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S	IIIAZ		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL189	6 (UC)	815	847	874	905	956	1003	1050	1091	1142	1190	1255	1347
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION:		,	SEAT N	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Synchro-Tilter, Mesh Back and Uph Seat Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG		ın 27 <i>мм 686</i>	22.5 <i>572</i>	41 10	.5 154		0.5 521	17 <i>432</i>		-21 2-533		19.5 <i>495</i>		22 559	
Carton weight: 52 LB <i>23.59 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q, R	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton	CA	VÁDA	CREENCHARD							

WORK & TASK CA M-TASK™ C

CA M-TASK







model CAMVL2914

STANDARD FEATURES

- Full function ergonomic seating. Canadian made.
- Slim profile with highly contoured back and waterfall seat front.
- Available with two different mechanism options: synchro-tilter and multi-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- CAMVL2912 and CAMVL2914 feature a height and angle adjustable headrest.
- Compliant with the emissions guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.
- · Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models CAMVL2913F and CAMVL2914F for visually impaired users.

CHAIR ADJUSTMENTS

• Synchro-tilter chairs

- Synchro tilt with multi-position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

• Multi-tilter chairs

- Center tilt with infinite position tilt lock.
- Tilt tension adjustment.
- Independent back and seat angle adjustment.
- Forward seat angle adjustment.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21/set.
- For fixed height arms, please specify (1V).
 No upcharge.
- For height adjustable arms with pivoting armcaps, please specify (**G5**). Add \$44.
- For optional Polished Aluminum base, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			s	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2911	882	944	996	1055	1153	1244	1334	1413	1511	1604	1729	9 1906
		OVERALL DIF W D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG		ın 25 23 <i>мм 635 58</i> -		10.5 1 <i>029</i>		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		19 <i>483</i>		22 559	
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2		r carton	CAI	NADA	CRECNICUARD							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2912	997	1067	1127	1195	1307	1411	1514	1604	1716	1822	196	5 2167
		OVERALL DII W D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Executive Back Synchro-Tilter w/Adj. Headrest COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG		IN 25 23 MM 635 584		48 219		0.5 521	17.5 <i>445</i>		5-21.5 9-546		19 <i>483</i>		29 '37	
Carton weight: 62 LB <i>28.12 KG</i> Carton volume: 11 FT ³ <i>0.31 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2		r carton	CA	NADA	CHEINCHAED							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL2913F (BR	(P) 941	1003	1055	1114	1212	1303	1393	1472	1570	1663	1788	8 1965
		OVERALL DIF		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG		ın 25 24 мм 635 61		41 <i>1041</i>		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	16-18 <i>406-457</i>		7-22 2-559		19 <i>483</i>		22 559	

C CA M-TASK™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		CAMVL291	4F (BKP)	1079	1149	1209	1277	1389	1493	1596	1686	1798	1904	2047	2249
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H	-	V		DIMEN:		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H	
		VV	U	п		v	v	U		П		VV		п	
Executive Back Multi-Tilter w/Adj. Headrest COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	24 <i>610</i>	48 12		20 <i>52</i>		16-18 <i>406-457</i>		-22 ?-559		19 <i>483</i>		<u>19</u> 137	
Carton weight: 63 LB <i>28.58 KG</i> Carton volume: 11 FT ³ <i>0.31 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per c	arton	CAN	ADA	CREENCLIARD							

FACTOR



model 5540

Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" - 21"	18" - 23"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" - 21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

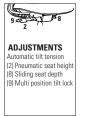
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms (U1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossing on adjustment levers of mechanism (-8) for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (U2) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (U3) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

5540 High back with arms.

5541 Medium back with arms.

5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only

Mesh back (colors shown on website)

 (P1) Snow
 (P8) Mocha

 (P2) Sand
 (P9) Eggplant

 (P3) Pewter
 (Q1) Buzz Blue

 (P4) Silver Grey
 (Q2) Poppy

 (P5) Charcoal
 (Q3) Pumpkin

 (P6) Black
 (Q4) Lime

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Frame color

(BK) Black. No upcharge. (IC) Cloud. Add \$62. (SH) Shadow. Add \$62.

Arms

(**U1**) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge. (**U2**) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75").

(**U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$70.

Base

(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge.

(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Mechanism

(4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$42.

(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$59

Casters

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Cylinder

(**4G**) Standard (4"). No upcharge. (**5G**) High (5"). No upcharge.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P5	-FU75	-8	-SH	-U3	-B7	-8R	-4G
Model #	Mesh back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame color	Arms	Base	Casters	Cylinder

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s				
6			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5540 With arms	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094	
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H	-		SEAT I	DIMEN:	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 35 LB <i>15.9 KG</i>	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>	24 610	41 10	.5 154		20 708	17.5 <i>445</i>		-20 - <i>508</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84	
Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³		RTA 2		1 per d	carton										

F FACTOR™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541 With arms	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DI W		ONS H
Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>	24 610	3 95	91		20 508	17.5 <i>445</i>		6-20 6- <i>508</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		20 508
Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³		RTA 2		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546 With arms	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DI W		ONS H
Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	4 12	9 245		20 5 <i>08</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		5-33.75 <i>3-857</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		0.5 521
Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³		RTA 2		1 per o	carton									

G1 ERGO SELECT





MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



Ergonomic features C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- . G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossing on adjustment levers of mechanisms -0, -3, and -8 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not he credited
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

7331 Medium back with arms.

7332 High back with arms.

7333 Extended high back with arms.

7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only).

7336NA Medium task stool, no arms (posture task mechanism only).

Textile

Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.

(3) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.

(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.

(7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only). No upcharge.

• Seat size

(P) Petite

(S) Standard

(G) Generous

Arms

(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.

(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.

(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.

(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only)

(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.

(5L) High (5"). No upcharge

(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8". Seat height range achieved with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching.

Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.

(XP) Black (XB) Beige (XA) Graphite (XG) Copen (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey (XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional infor	mation: based on measurements w	ith multi-tilter mechanism		
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P)	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment		15.75" - 18.75"	
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.		400mm - 475mm	
Standard seat (S)	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 19.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	185mm - 290mm	419mm - 495mm	419mm - 521mm
Generous seat (G)	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	
Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		438mm - 495mm	

G G1 ERGO SELECT™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADE	ES .
		1 2 3 7331 1099 1152 1196	4 5 6 7 8 6 1248 1332 1409 1487 1554	9 10 11 12 1638 1718 1825 1977
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
ledium Back w/Arms DM: 1.65 YD <i>1.51 M</i> nit weight: 54 LB <i>24.5 KG</i> arton weight: 66 LB <i>29.94 KG</i>	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24.5 23 41 MM 622 584 1041	19.75 16.5-19.5 16.5-20.5 502 419-495 419-521	19 22 483 559
arton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		RTA 2 1 per carton		
		1 2 3	4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12
		7332 1124 1180 1227	7 1282 1371 1453 1535 1607	1696 1780 1894 2055
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
gh Back w/Arms M: 1.75 YD <i>1.6 M</i> it weight: 56 LB <i>25.5 KG</i>	See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 24.5 23 44.5 MM 622 584 1130	19.75 16.5-19.5 16.5-20.5 502 419-495 419-521	19 24.5 483 622
rton weight: 68 LB <i>30.84 KG</i> rton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT³</i>	* Standard seat	RTA 2 1 per carton		
		1 2 3	4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12
		7333 1149 1213 1267	7 1330 1431 1525 1619 1701	1803 1899 2029 2213
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
tended High Back w/Arms M: 2 YD 1.83 M it weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG	See series notes for mechanism options.	ın 24.5 23 50 мм 622 584 1270	19.75 16.5-19.5 16.5-20.5 502 419-495 419-521	19 27 <i>483 686</i>
rton weight: 71 LB <i>32.21 KG</i> rton volume: 11 FT³ <i>0.31 MT</i> ³	* Standard seat	RTA 2 1 per carton		
		1 2 3	4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12
		7336 1273 1326 1370 With arms	0 1422 1506 1583 1661 1728	1812 1892 1999 2151
		7336NA 1211 1264 1308 Armless	8 1360 1444 1521 1599 1666	1750 1830 1937 2089
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
edium Back Stool IM: 1.65 YD <i>1.51 M</i> it weight: 47 LB <i>21.4 KG</i>	See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 24 22.5 46 MM 610 572 1168	19.75 16 22-30 502 406 559-762	19 22 <i>483 559</i>
rton weight: 59 LB <i>26.76 KG</i> rton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	* Standard seat	RTA 2 1 per carton		

GALA II







model GC13011

model GC13015

adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.

model GC13021

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

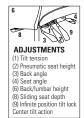
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features

Posture task mechanism (-7) - stools only



Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

DESCRIPTION

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Gala II is designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Models with adjustable headrest available.
- Choice of synchro-tilter or multi-tilter. Stool models are available with posture task mechanism only.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- One-piece curved back features a pull over style upholstery cover for easy housekeeping and infection prevention practices.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent[™] pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Models with arms are standard with height adjustable arms (3B) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- · Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Waterfall seamless seat front design with high density moulded foam for superior comfort and longevity.
- · Underside of seat pan is completely sealed.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on synchro-tilter and multi-tilter.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- To meet higher standards for housekeeping and infection control, Gala II has a seamless seat and one stitch pull over back upholstery, while still offering soft curves to the design. Note: Vinyl and woven treated textiles are thicker in nature and will experience wrinkles on some curves or corners as a result.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB). Add \$81.
- Back sealed seam available, please specify (S2). Upcharges vary.
- Optional Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort, please specify (SK). Add \$119.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- · For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

GC13011 High back with arms GC13012 Medium back with arms GC13013 Low back with arms GC13015 Medium back stool with arms GC13021 High Back w/Adj. Headrest with arms GC13022 Medium Back w/Adj. Headrest with arms

Textile

Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. NOTE: Stool models are only available with Posture Task Mechanism, no upcharge.

Seat size

(P) Petite, 18.5"W x 15.5"D. Included. (S) Standard, 20.5"W x 17"D. No upcharge. (G) Generous, 21.5"W x 18"D. No upcharge.

(3B) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. For additional arm options, please refer to Arm Selections section on page 105.

Base

(BK) Black nylon spider base. (AL) Polished aluminum base. Add 131.

(C65) Dual wheel carpet casters. (C65R) Dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

EXAMPLE GALA II SELECT ORDER CODE

GC13011	-WA53	-0	-S	-3B	-AL	-C65
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

		GC13011 With arms	734	803	3 861	928 103	6 37 1138	7 1240	1328	9 1438	10 1541	11 1680	1 2 1878	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	S	SE/ W	AT DIMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H	
High Back COM: 2.15 YD 1.97 M	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	43 109		20.5 <i>521</i>	15.5-18.5 <i>394-470</i>		1-21.5 1-546		20 508		4.5 22	

MODEL# / FEATURES

Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB | 24.95 KG See series notes for RTA 2 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3 mechanism options.

G GALA™ II WORK & TASK

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	ΤΔΝΙ	DARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
	- I ENTONEO		СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13012 With arms	704	765	816	875	972		1151			1417	1540	1715
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT	T DIMEN		S H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
l edium Back 0Mr. 1.9 YD 1.74 M nit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG arton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG	Active weight 300 lbs. See series notes for	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	3 98	9 91		0.5 521	15.5-18. <i>394-47</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		20 508		0.5 521
rton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per o										
		GC13013 With arms	688	2 746	3 794	4 850	5 942	6 1026	7 1112	8 1186	9 1278	10 1364	11 1480	12 1646
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
v Back M: 1.8 YD 1.65 M t weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		5 89		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	15.5-18. <i>394-47</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		20 508		6.5 119
ton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG ton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per o	carton									
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13015 With arms	913	971	1019	1075	1167	7 1251	1337	1411	1503	1589	1705	1871
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
dium Back Posture Task Stool M: 1.8 YD 1.65 M it weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		1 195		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		4-34 <i>0-864</i>		20 508		20 5 <i>08</i>
rton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG rton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per o	carton									
\supseteq			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13021 With arms	976	1053	1118	1192	1315	5 1427	1541	1639	1762	1877	2032	2253
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION I		,	SEA1 W	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
h Back with Adjustable Headrest /i: 2.4 YD 2.19 M weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		0 270		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	15.5-18. <i>394-47</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		20 508		1.5 800
ton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG ton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per o	carton									
$\overline{}$			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC13022 With arms	946	1015	1073	1140	1249	9 1350	1452	1540	1650	1753	1892	2090
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT W	T DIMEN D		S H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
edium Back with Adjustable Headrest M: 2.15 YD 1.97 M it weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG	Active weight 300 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		6 68		0.5 5 <i>21</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		20 508		7.5 699

GLOBAL ACCORD



model 2670-2

model 2670-2





model 2671-4

model 2676-2

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- · All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- · Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Black plastic base (B5B) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.





BACK DIMENSIONS

23

584

18.5

470

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1 2 3 9 10 11 12 4 5 8 2670-2 1185 1249 1303 1365 1467 1561 1655 1737 1839 1935 2065

2671-2



High Back Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT3 | 0.36 MT3

ADJUSTMENTS 1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action

Er	goi	nor	nic	fe:	atu	res:
Α,	В,	C,	J,	M,	N,	U

D D 25 25 44 20 19 18-22 635 1118 мм 635 508 483 457-559 RTA 1 1 per carton



OVERALL DIMENSIONS



SEAT DIMENSIONS



HB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD I 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3 MT3



Ergonomic features:

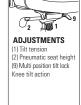
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H	-		SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W	MENSIO I		
ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	42 10			20 08	19 <i>483</i>		-21 ?-533		18.5 <i>470</i>	2 5	3 84	
RTA 1	courier	1 per d	arton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

1147 1203 1250 1305 1394 1476 1558 1630 1719 1803 1917 2078



Medium Back Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG



Ergonomic features A, B, C, J, M, N, U

OVERA W	LL DIMEN		SEAT W	DIMENS		BACK DIM W	
VV	U	Н	VV	D	Н	VV	Н
ın 25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18
мм 635	635	978	508	483	457-559	470	457
RTA 1	courier	1 per carton					

Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3 MT3

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES		DES										
DESCRIPTION	TEATORES	WIODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2671-4	988	1044	1091	1146			1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT [DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII		ONS 1
MB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>		37 40		20 08	19 <i>483</i>		7-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT ³ 0.3 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	courier		carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension	2676-2	1322	1354	1381	1412	1463	1510	1557	1598	1649	1697	1762	1854
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action	OVERAI W	D D		18		SEAT [D		Н	BA	W W		JNS I
Mesh High Back Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i>		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>		4 118		20 08	19 <i>483</i>		3-22 7-559		18.5 <i>470</i>		3 84
Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									
NEW TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO T			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2676-4	1164	1196	1223	1254	1305	1352	1399	1440	1491	1539	1604	1696
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT [DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS 1
Mesh H Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 38 LB <i>17.3 KG</i>		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>		2.5 180		20 08	19 <i>483</i>		7-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		3 84
Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 AU 1 ADJUSTMENTS	2677-2	1269	1301	1328	1359	1410	1457	1504	1545	1596	1644	1709	1801
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT [N	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS I
Mesh Medium Back Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M	NICC UIT GOTOT	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>		3.5 78		20 <i>08</i>	19 <i>483</i>		3-22 7 <i>-559</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Unit weight: 38 LB <i>17.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 43 LB <i>19.5 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ <i>0.3 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									
(Military)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 9 ADJUSTMENTS	2677-4	1110	1142	1169	1200	1251	1298	1345	1386	1437	1485	1550	1642
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT [N	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS I
Mesh MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M	Center tilt action	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>		17 40		20 08	19 <i>483</i>		7-21 2-533		18.5 <i>470</i>		8 57
Unit weight: 35 LB <i>15.9 KG</i> Carton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ <i>0.3 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	courier	1 per	carton									

LOOVER







Optional Memory Foam See right for details.

model 2660-8

model 2660-3







model 2661-8 model 26

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™
 pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the
 seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain
 the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0, -3 and -8 for visually impaired users.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

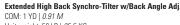
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (B7A), please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Stiding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U
 MODEL#
 STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 2660-0
 1009
 1041
 1068
 1099
 1150
 1197
 1244
 1285
 1336
 1384
 1449
 1541

2660-0 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 **2660P-0** Petite seat

IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533 H413-514

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DI		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 <i>635</i>	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 <i>483-559</i>	16.25-20.25 <i>413-514</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	26.5-29 <i>673-737</i>	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

2660-3 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 **2660P-3** Petite seat

IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-508



Extended High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91~M

Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

OVERA	LL DIME	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29
им 648	635	1156	508	483-559	406-508	495	673-737
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

L LOOVER™ **WORK & TASK**

MODEL#

DESCRIPTION



COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Extended HB Tilter Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3

Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3

Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3



FEATURES

Ergonomic features:



A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



ADJUSTMENTS

(2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



Automatic tilt tensior



(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle

Ergonomic features:



Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension

(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle

(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height

(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock



High Back Multi-Tilter

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



HB Tilter

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Fronnomic features:



A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

2 3 11 12 2660-4 917 949 976 1007 1058 1105 1152 1193 1244 1292 1357 1449

2660P-4 Petite seat IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483 H406-533

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H	
ın 25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29	
<i>мм 648</i>	<i>635</i>	1156	<i>508</i>	<i>483-508</i>	<i>406-533</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>673-737</i>	

RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 6 9 10 11 12 2660-8 1009 1384 1449 1541 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336

2660P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-533

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENSIO	ONS	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
 25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-29
<i>648</i>	<i>635</i>	1156	508	<i>483-559</i>	<i>406-533</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>673-737</i>

1 per carton

2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 2661-0 981 1421 1513

2661P-0 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533 H413-514

OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIME	NSIONS
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
 25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	25-27.5
<i>648</i>	<i>610</i>	1080	508	<i>483-559</i>	<i>413-514</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>635-699</i>

1 per carton RTA 2

> 2 3 12

2661-3 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 1421 1513 2661P-3 Petite seat

IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-508

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIF	MENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
и 25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5
мм 648	635	1080	508	483-559	406-508	495	635-699

RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 6 10 11 12 978 1029 1076 1123 1164 1215 1263 1328 1420 2661-4 888 920 947 2661P-4 Petite seat

IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483 H406-533

OVER/	ALL DIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 <i>635</i>	42.5 1080	20 508	19-20 <i>483-508</i>	16-21 <i>406-533</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	25-27.5 <i>635-699</i>
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

MODEL#

DESCRIPTION

ADJUSTMENTS

FEATURES

Automatic tilt tension

(2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD I 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.3 MT3

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension

(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle

(9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action



(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

MB Tilter

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



ADJUSTMENTS

Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

Fronnomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 2661-8 981 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 1421 1513 2661P-8 Petite seat

IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEA	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
in 25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	25-27.5
им 648	610	1080	508	483-559	406-533	495	635-699

2 3 6 10 11 12 955 1014 1045 1096 1143 1190 1231 1282 1330 1395 1487 2662-0 2662P-0 Petite seat

IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 | MM W508 D457-533 H413-514

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	T DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN		
ın 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5	
<i>мм 648</i>	<i>610</i>	1003	<i>508</i>	<i>483-559</i>	<i>413-514</i>	<i>495</i>	559-622	

2 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 8 11 955 1014 1045 1096 1143 1190 1231 1282 1330 1395 1487

2662P-3 Petite seat

RTA 2

IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-508

1 per carton

OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	25 <i>635</i>	39.5 1003	20 <i>508</i>	19-22 <i>483-559</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	22-24.5 559-622	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

2 3 10 11 2662-4 859 891 918 949 1000 1047 1094 1135 1186 1234 1299 1391

2662P-4 Petite seat IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-483 H406-533

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEA	T DIMENSI	BACK DII	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	22-24.5	
мм 648	635	1003	508	483-508	406-533	495	559-622	
DTA 2	courier	1 per certon						

2 3 12 1014 1045 1096 1143 1190 1231 1282 1330 1395 955 1487 2662-8 987

2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM W508 D457-533 H406-533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
и 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5
л 648	610	1003	508	483-559	406-533	495	559-622

L LOOVER™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 2663-6 1130 1162 1189 1220 1271 1318 1365 1406 1457 1505 1570 1662 2663P-6 Petite seat IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 | MM W508 D457-483 H610-864 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W D W D W **MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* IN 25.5 19-20 24-34 19.5 21 533 мм 648 635 1270 508 483-508 610-864 495 Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG Carton weight: 50 LB | 22.68 KG Ergonomic features: RTA 2 1 per carton C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3

OBUSFORME COMFORT







model 1240-3







model 1261-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (G3) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire. All models are shipped partially KD
- ObusForme Comfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 88).

- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75 shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard
- · Petite seats have the same list prices as standard
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0 and -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

BACK DIMENSIONS

27-32.25

686-819

12

19.5

495

10

1996 2142 2349

· For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

FEATURES



DESCRIPTION

High Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

4 10 12 3 5 8 9 11 1240-0 1011 1144 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 1240P-0 Petite seat

SEAT DIMENSIONS

17.5-20.5

445-521

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508



OVERALL DIMENSIONS

1 per carton

1219

406-508

1240-2 1152

26

мм 660

1240P-2 Petite seat

1224 1285 1355 1469 1575 1681 1773 1888

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 | MM W495 D425-489 H419-521



High Back Knee-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3



(3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action

Ergonomic features: A. B. C. D. E. G. H. J. M. N. Q. R. U

N 26 25 48.5 21 17.5-20 16.5-20.5 19.5 27-3	
	Н
000 005 4000 500 445 500 440 504 405 000	-32.25
м 660 635 1232 533 445-508 419-521 495 686	36-819

12



High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3



Medium Back Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Medium Back Knee-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3



FEATURES

ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U



- (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action

Froonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action

Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

1240-3 1011 1083 1144 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 2208 1240P-3 Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508

	OVERALL W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSION D	ONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H		
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25	
MM	<i>660</i>	<i>635</i>	1219	533	<i>445-521</i>	<i>406-508</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>686-819</i>	

1 per carton

MODEL#

2 3 6 10 11 12 1241-0 954 1018 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1834 2018 1241P-0 Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	25 <i>635</i>	44 1118	21 <i>533</i>	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	22-27.25 559-692	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-2	1098	1162	1216	1278	1380	1474	1568	1650	1752	1848	1978	2162

1241P-2 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 | MM W495 D425-489 H419-521

OVERA	ALL DIMEN	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
ın 26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.25
мм 660	<i>635</i>	1130	<i>533</i>	<i>445-508</i>	<i>419-521</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>559-692</i>
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

2 9 10 12 3 5 6 8 11 1241-3 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1241P-3 Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
им 660	635	1118	533	445-521	406-508	495	559-692
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

	0	_		-		7	0	0	10	11	10
- 1		- 3	4	n	b	- /	ŏ	9	10	- 11	- 12

1133 1205 1266 1336 1450 1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330 1260-0 1260P-0 Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508

OVE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	W D H			D	W H		
ın 26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
<i>мм 660</i>	<i>635</i>	1219	<i>533</i>	<i>445-521</i>	<i>406-508</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>686-819</i>
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					

High Back Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG

Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

8 9 10 11 12

FEATURES

ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height

Lumbar depth
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

1260-3 1133 1205 1266 1336 1450 1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330 1260P-3 Petite seat

6

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508

2 3 4 5

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSIO	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W D H			W	D	H	W H		
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25	
<i>MM</i>	<i>660</i>	<i>635</i>	1219	<i>533</i>	<i>445-521</i>	<i>406-508</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>686-819</i>	

RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 4 6 10 11 12 1261-0 1075 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1955 2139 1139 1193 1255 1357 1261P-0 Petite seat

7

9

5

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508



Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB | 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V



RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 5 6 10 11 12

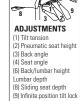
1261-3 1075 1139 1193 1255 1357 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1955 2139 1261P-3 Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-502 H406-508



Medium Back Multi-Tilter w/Schukra

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT	DIMENSI	DNS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN <i>MM</i>	26 <i>660</i>	25 <i>635</i>	44 1118	21 <i>533</i>	17.5-20.5 <i>445-521</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	22-27.25 <i>559-692</i>	

1 per carton



P PREFER™ WORK & TASK

PREFER



model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanisms.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
 Black (C82) casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (8F) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (**AL**) base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$175.
- Polished aluminum (AQ) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models.
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (BK). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (AE). Add \$35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (HG). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (8R) for Black and (2F) for Fog. Add \$21.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Medium Back Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	3 99			9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		1-22 7-559		20 <i>508</i>		19 183
Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per o	arton									
_			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459	1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728
			LL DIME				SEAT I				BA	ACK DII		
		W	D	H	I		W	D	ı	Н		W		Н
Medium Back Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	3 99			9.75 5 <i>02</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>		1-22 7-559		20 <i>508</i>		19 <i>183</i>
Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per o	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458S	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	46. 11			9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		i-31.5 <i>i-800</i>		20 508		19 183
Offit Weight: 31 LB 14.1 NG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT3 0.26 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per d	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459S	1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	46. 11			9.75 502	18.5 <i>470</i>		31.5 7-800		20 508		19 <i>183</i>
Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per d	arton									

ROMA





See right for details

model 1906

model 1908



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs



For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 69.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, selfskinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- · Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- · A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (RA). Add \$62.
- · For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- · For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	11 -> > (+ 11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 ADJUSTMENTS	1876	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diarmeter Chrome	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Mesh Medium Back - Stool COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 42 LB <i>19.1 KG</i>	footrest	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		8 ?19		9.5 <i>495</i>	18 <i>457</i>		5-34.5 2-876		18.5 <i>470</i>		19 <i>483</i>
Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
\bigcap			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	1877	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440



R ROMA® WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2 ADJUSTMENTS	1879	938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA					SEAT I				BA	ACK DI		
	20" diameter Chrome footrest	W	D	ı	ł	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
Honeycomb Medium Back - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG	Ergonomic features:	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		8 119		9.5 <i>95</i>	18 <i>457</i>		-34.5 <i>2-876</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 <i>83</i>
Carton volume: 9.25 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³	B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360
	(9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W DI		ONS H
Honeycomb Medium Back - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		8 55		9.5 95	18 <i>457</i>		-19 <i>-483</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 <i>83</i>
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
	(9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W DI		ONS H
Mesh Medium Back - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		.25 21		9.5 95	18 <i>457</i>		-19 <i>-483</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 <i>83</i>
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1907	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
	(9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Polypropylene Medium Back - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		.25 21		9.5 95	18 <i>457</i>		-19 - <i>483</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 <i>83</i>
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1908	855	911	958	1013	1102	1184	1266	1338	1427	1511	1625	1786
	(9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W DI		ONS H
Upholstered Medium Back - w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		25 21		9.5 95	18 <i>457</i>		-19 <i>-483</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		9 <i>83</i>
Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									

WORK & TASK SOLAR™ S

SOLAR



model 8456

model 8457



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM) and Dove (DVE).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Alabaster (AE) base can be ordered on Asphalt (BK) frame, please specify. Add \$35.
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on Alabaster (ABR) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (HG). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (**ID**). Add \$21.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	CTILE GRADES	;	
			List pric	е					
		8456	964						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Medium Back Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i>		ın 23.5 <i>мм 597</i>	23 584	37.5 <i>953</i>	19.25 <i>489</i>	17 432	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>
Carton weight: 27 LB <i>12.25 KG</i> Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ <i>0.26 MT³</i>	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton					
			List pric	e					
		8457	1068						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Medium Back Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A		ın 23.5 <i>мм 597</i>	23 584	37.5 <i>953</i>	19.25 <i>489</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>
Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 27 LB <i>12.25 KG</i> Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ <i>0.26 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1	courier	1 per carton					

SORA™ **WORK & TASK**

SORA





model 6942-8

model 6941-8

MECHANISM: Weight sensing



(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement
- · Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- · Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD).
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent[™] 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1. GSA and CGSB specifications.
- · Frame is only available in Black.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- · This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth. and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area
- . Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6941 High back 6942 Medium back

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Mechanism

(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.

Arms

(E2) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. (E3) Height and width adjustable arms. Add \$46. (E4) Fully ergonomic arms. Add \$131.

(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.

Casters

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Mesh (colors shown on website)

(VU10) Sandy Beach (VU23) Chartreuse (VU11) Desert Sand (VU26) Pool Blue (VU12) Orange Sunset (VU28) Sky (VU13) Chocolate Fountain (VU32) Primary Blue (VU34) Tangerine (VU14) Arctic Blue (VU15) Quarry Grey (VU37) Paprika (VU16) Tidal Wave (VU40) Grain (VU17) Ivv Moss (VU43) Yellow (VIJ18) Red Rose (VU55) Silver Grey (VU19) Coal Black (VU63) Silver (VU20) White (VU65) Hot Pink (VU21) I ime (VU70) Red Mittens

Seat Size

(P) Petite seat, 17" wide.

(S) Standard seat, 18.5" wide.

(G) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.

Cylinder

(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.

(5L) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5".

No upcharge.

(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE:

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L	
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder	

Sora recommended dimension	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment		15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm	
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIEMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44-232-2008

SORA™ S **WORK & TASK**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6941	1086	1118	1145	1176	1227	1274	1321	1362	1413	1461	1526	1618
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	24 610	42 10	2.5 180		3.5 <i>70</i>	16.5-19.5 <i>419-495</i>		-20.1 9-511		18 <i>457</i>		26 60
Carton volume: 20.5 FT ³ 0.58 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1060	1092	1119	1150	1201	1248	1295	1336	1387	1435	1500	1592
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT N	DIMENS		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
		**	U		•	,	v	U	1	"		**	-	
MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 K</i>		ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	24 <i>610</i>	40 10			3.5 <i>70</i>	16.5-19.5 <i>419-495</i>		-20.1 <i>3-511</i>		18 <i>457</i>		24 10
Carton weight: 58 LB <i>26.31 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.5 FT ³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									

S SPRITZ™ WORK & TASK

SPRITZ





Optional Lumbar Pad Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

model 6761-4

MECHANISM OPTIONS

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchrotilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Spritz nesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 79.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10)
- Upholstery options for seat: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- This series features braille embossing on adjustment levers on synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6761 Task chair

Add (-4) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism. Add (-8) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.

Textile

Specify textile code for seat.

Arms

(**G4**) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps. (**C**) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.

Rase

(SD) Black nylon base.

(M2) Chrome Spider Base. Add \$68.

Casters

(**DM**) C10 dual wheel carpet casters. (**DL**) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.

Mesh (colors shown on website)

(U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy

(**U3**) Blue

(U4) Green

Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add \$17.

(5L) Black mesh w/lumbar

(6L) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar

(7L) Blue mesh w/lumbar

(8L) Green mesh w/lumbar

Vari-Width

(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add \$84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA	
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
6====			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-4 (UC)	823	855	882	913	964	1011	1058	1099	1150	1198	1263	1355

	OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		BA	CK DII	VIENSI	ONS
	W	D	H	ł	'	W	D	ı	Н		W	ı	Н
IN	26	24	38	1.5	1	9.5	19	16	-20		17.5	2	20
ММ	660	610	97	78	4	195	483	406	-508		445	5	08
ı	RTA 2	courier	1 per o	carton									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
676	1-8 (UC)	902	934	961	992	1043	1090	1137	1178	1229	1277	1342	143

	OVERAL W	L DIMEN	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM	IENSIONS H	
IN MM	26 <i>660</i>	24 610	38.5 <i>978</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	19-21.5 <i>483-546</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	20 <i>508</i>	
ı	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD \mid 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB \mid 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB \mid 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ \mid 0.29 MT³

TilterCOM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 48 LB | 21.77 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

SUPRA





act Resistant Back All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.

model 5330-4 (TUB)





Optional Aluminum Base

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten arm frame finish and Black base, indicated by (TUB) after the model number.
- Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- · Dual wheel carpet casters (C65) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (TUT)*, please specify at end of model number. Add \$96
- (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify (TB5). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R), Add \$21.
- · For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 5330-4 (UC) 671 719 760 806 883 953 1024 1085 1162 1234 1331 1469 9 " **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action D **High Back Tilter** 26 27 42 21 18.5 16.5-21.5 20 24 COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M 660 686 1067 533 470 419-546 508 610 Unit weight: 34 LB | 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB | 18.14 KG Ergonomic features: RTA 1 1 per carton Carton volume: 12 FT3 | 0.33 MT3 A, B, C, M, N, S 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 5331-4 (UC) 633 673 707 746 809 868 927 978 1042 1102 1183 1298 9 2 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** (9) Upright position tilt lock D D н Center tilt action 26 26 39 21 18.5 16.5-21.5 20 19.5 **Medium Back Tilter** IN COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M 991 533 419-546 508 495 мм 660 660 470 Unit weight: 31 LB | 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB | 16.78 KG Ergonomic features: RTA 1 1 per carton Carton volume: 12 FT3 | 0.33 MT3 A, B, C, M, N, S

TRITEK® ERGO SELECT **WORK & TASK**

TRITEK ERGO SELECT







model 7472-3

model 7482-3



adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task
- · Seats and backs are interchangeable once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- . Generous seats: ultimate adjustable arms (G3) are height and width adjustable (WA) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- · Standard and petite seats: low rise (G2) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (G3) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -3 for visually impaired users.

- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- · For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.



model 7491-3

Tritek model number explanation:

example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)

 $_$ _ 7 $_$ - $_$ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)

_ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)											
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Seat height	Lumbar height adj. range						
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7"- 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range						
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj.	186mm - 266mm	424mm - 496mm	395mm - 493mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range						
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range						
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm- 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range						
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range						
Soft Descent 5" lift & (G3) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range						

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 7472-3 1317 1373 1420 1475 1564 1646 1728 1800 1889 1973 2087 2248 Standard seat



Extended High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG Carton volume: 13 FT3 | 0.36 MT3

(3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock **7471-3**: Petite seat **7473-3**: Generous seat

ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

OVI	ERALL DIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>		48 1219	20.5 <i>521</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>	17.5-22.5 <i>445-572</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	25-30.25 <i>635-768</i>	
RTA 2	2	1 per carton						

10 11 12

1941 2079

1634 1695 1772 1844

M

High Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG
Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³



FEATURES

(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

7481-3: Petite seat **7483-3**: Generous seat

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V



MODEL#

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** W D D IN 26.5 24 44 20.5 17-20 17.5-22.5 18.5 21-26.25 мм 673 610 1118 521 432-508 445-572 470 533-667

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

RTA 2 1 per carton

10 2 5 8 9 11 12 1805 1902 2040 7492-3 1242 1290 1331 1377 1454 1524 1595 1656 1733

Standard seat

Standard seat



 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Medium Back Multi-Tilter} \\ \textbf{COM: } 1.5 \ \textbf{YD} \ | \ \textit{1.37} \ \textit{M} \\ \textbf{Unit weight: } 53 \ \textbf{LB} \ | \ \textit{24.1} \ \textit{KG} \\ \textbf{Carton weight: } 60 \ \textbf{LB} \ | \ \textit{27.22} \ \textit{KG} \\ \textbf{Carton volume: } 13 \ \textbf{FT}^3 \ | \ \textit{0.36} \ \textit{MT}^3 \\ \end{tabular}$



(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

7491-3: Petite seat **7493-3**: Generous seat

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

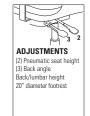


RTA 2 1 per carton

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 7497-7NA 1181 1229 1270 1316 1393 1463 1534 1595 1672 1744 1841 1979



Medium Back Posture Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB | 15.9 KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT 3 | 0.44 MT 3



Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N, U, V

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	24 610	49 1 <i>24</i> 5	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	22.5-32.5 <i>572-826</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	18-23.25 <i>457-591</i>	
RTA 2		1 per carton						

V VION™ WORK & TASK

VION





model 6321-8 (BAU-AC)

model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)





Optional Lumbar Pad (LS) See right for details.

model 6322-4 (BLK-C)

Vion Guest Chairs



For Vion quest chairs, please see page 84.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 101).
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™
 pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the
 seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain
 the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanisms.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -0, -3 and -8 for visually impaired users.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high back models:
 Optional lumbar pad (LS) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$32 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No unchange
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING	
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black)	AS AF
Black	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AC AD
	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow)	SHA
Shadow	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHF FC CF
F	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
Fog	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111
* All arms	have Black SSI	J armcaps.		

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 6 11 12 6321-0 1090 1117 1148 1199 1246 1293 1334 1385 1433 1498 1590 1058 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth mesh back D Н (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. IN 25.5 24 41.5 20 17-20 18.5 23 17.5-22.5 610 1054 432-508 445-572 470 584 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M мм 648 Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG Ergonomic features: RTA 2 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3 A. B. C. E. G. H. L. M. N. Q. U

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 10 11 6321-3 1058 1090 1117 1148 1199 1246 1293 1334 1385 1433 1498 1590

mesh back	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	OVERA W	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H			
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YO 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG	(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	41 1041	20 <i>508</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>	17.25-22.25 <i>438-565</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	23 584	
Carton weight: 62 LB <i>28.12 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2		1 per carton						

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

6321-4 1022 1054 1081 1112 1163 1210 1257 1298 1349 1397 1462 1554

W D H W D H W H IN 25.5 24 39.25 20 17.5 16-21 18.5 23 MM 648 610 997 508 445 406-533 470 58 RTA2 COURIER 1 per carton	UVEKA	LL DIME	NSIUN	12		SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS			
MM 648 610 997 508 445 406-533 470 58	W	D	ŀ	Н	1	N	D	ŀ	1		W	- 1	1	
PTA 2 Courier														
PTA 2	м 648	610	9.	97	5	08	445	406	-533		470	5	94	
	RTA 2		1 per	carton										
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		_	_			-	•	_			4.0		40	

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 6321-8
 1058
 1090
 1117
 1148
 1199
 1246
 1293
 1334
 1385
 1433
 1498
 1590

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H					BA	ONS H			
IN 25.5 MM 648 RTA 2	24 610 courier		0 116 carton		20 508	17-20 <i>432-508</i>		-21.5 <i>1-546</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6322-0	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533	

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21	
<i>мм 648</i>	610	1003	508	<i>432-508</i>	<i>445-572</i>	<i>470</i>	<i>533</i>	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 6322-3
 1001
 1033
 1060
 1091
 1142
 1189
 1236
 1277
 1328
 1376
 1441
 1533

OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENSIO D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	39 <i>991</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17-20 1 <i>432-508</i>	7.25-22.25 <i>438-565</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	21 <i>533</i>	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						



mesh hack

High Back Tilter
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 42 LB | 19.1 KG
Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

mesh back

COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT*³



ADJUSTMENTS

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth

(9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U



mesh back

Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. ${\rm COM:~1~YD}\mid 0.91~M$

Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

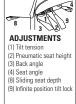


Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U



mesh back

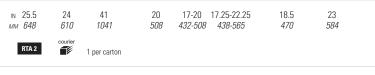
Medium Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

47

ION™											V	VOF	RK 8	k TA
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
F-5	8 2/9	6322-4	964	996	1023	1054	1105	1152	1199	1240	1291	1339	1404	1496
mesh back	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Programatic scot height	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
dium Back Tilter	(2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	ın 25.5	24	37	7.5	:	20	17.5	16	6-21		18.5	2	21
M: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> t weight: 40 LB <i>18.2 KG</i> ton weight: 52 LB <i>23.59 KG</i>	Ergonomic features:	мм 648 RTA 2	610		53	Ē	508	445	400	6-533		470	5	33
on volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	IIIAZ		1 per	carton									
	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	AD HISTORIATE	6322-8	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533
mesh back	ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN:		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
fium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter 4: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i>	(9) Multi position tilt lock	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		88 <i>65</i>		20 5 <i>08</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>		5-21.5 <i>9-546</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		?1 <i>33</i>
: weight: 43 LB <i>19.5 KG</i> on weight: 55 LB <i>24.95 KG</i> on volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2 ADJUSTMENTS	6328-6	1052	1084	1111	1142	1193	1240	1287	1328	1379	1427	1492	1584
mesh back	(2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
tium Back Stool - Task 1: 1 YD 0.91 M		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		18 219		20 5 <i>08</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		5-33.5 7 <i>-851</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 33
weight: 38 LB <i>17.3 KG</i> on weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i> on volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1 2 8 9 ADJUSTMENTS	6331-0 6331-0MO	1058 1117	1098 1181	1132 1235	1171 1297	1234 1399	1293 1493	1352 1587	1403 1669	1467 1771	1527 1867	1608 1997	1723 2181
upholstered back, standard seat	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth	OVERA W	LL DIME		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
igh Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. DM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i>	(9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		1.5 <i>054</i>		20 5 <i>08</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>572</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84
weight: 49 LB <i>22.3 KG</i> on weight: 61 LB <i>27.67 KG</i> on volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	courier	1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 3 9 ADJUSTMENTS	6331-3 6331-3MO	1058 1117	1098 1181	1132 1235	1171 1297	1234 1399	1293 1493	1352 1587	1403 1669	1467 1771	1527 1867	1608 1997	1723 2181
upholstered back, standard seat	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN: D		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
h Back Multi-Tilter <i>I</i> : 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i>	(4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>		11 041		20 5 <i>08</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>		5-22.25 8-565		18.5 <i>470</i>		23 84



High Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 63 LB | 28.58 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# 6331-4 6331-4MO

upholstered back, standard seat

High Back Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB | 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3

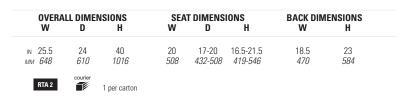


Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

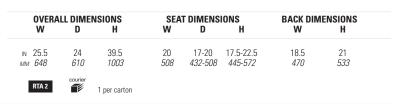
OVERA W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	39.25 <i>997</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16-21 <i>406-533</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	23 584	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

6331-8 6331-8MO



6332-0 1041 1075 1114 1177 6332-0MO



6332-3 6332-3MO

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA'	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610 —	39 <i>991</i> 1 per carton	20 <i>508</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>	17.25-22.25 <i>438-565</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	21 533	

6332-4 6332-4MO

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
in 25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21
мм 648	610	953	508	445	406-533	470	533



upholstered back, standard seat

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 46 LB L 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height

(8) Sliding seat depth

(9) Multi position tilt lock

upholstered back, standard seat

Medium Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB | 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U



upholstered back, standard seat

Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M

Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3

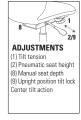


Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S



upholstered back, standard seat

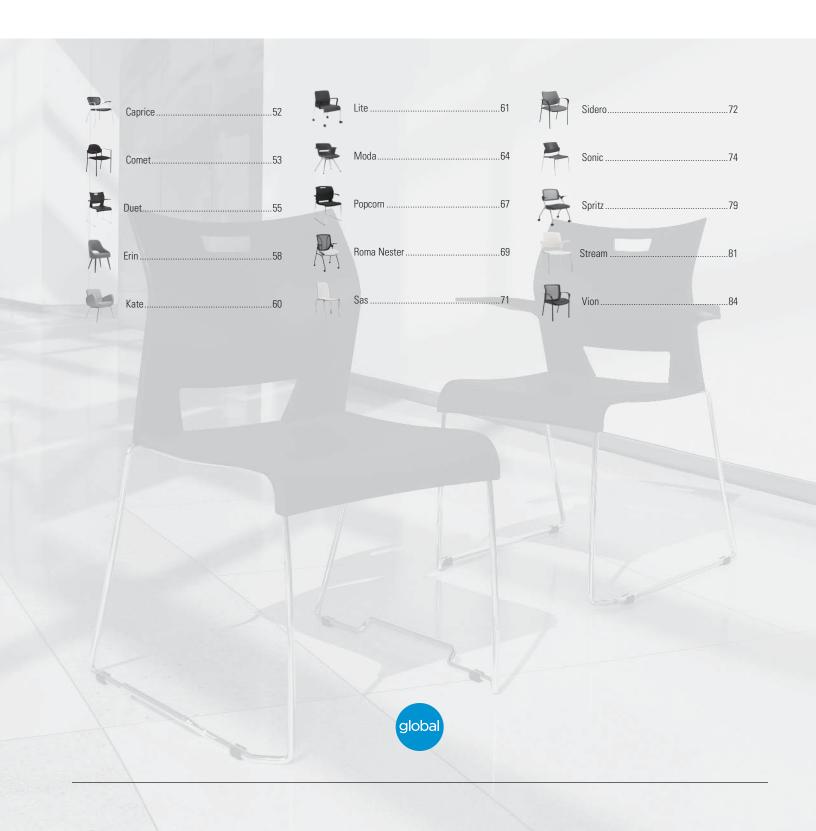
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U V VION™ WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND	ARD TEX	(TILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2 9 9 ADJUSTMENTS	6332-8 6332-8MO	1001 1058	1041 1122	1075 1176	1114 1238	1177 1340	1236 1434	1295 1528	1346 1610	1410 1712	1470 1808	1551 1938	1666 2122
upholstered back, standard seat	Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION			SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	3 90	8 65		20 508	17-20 <i>432-508</i>		-21.5 - <i>546</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 33
Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U			1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8 2 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	6338-6 6338-6MO	1052 1110	1092 1174	1126 1228	1165 1290	1228 1392	1287 1486	1346 1580	1397 1662	1461 1764	1521 1860	1602 1990	1717 2174
upholstered back, standard seat	20" diameter Chrome footrest	OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION I			SEAT W	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
© Medium Back Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG		ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	4 12	8 ?19		20 508	17.5 <i>445</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	-33.5 <i>-851</i>		18.5 <i>470</i>		21 33
Carton weight: 51 LB <i>23.13 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		_	1 per	carton									

multi-purpose



C CAPRICE™ MULTI-PURPOSE

CAPRICE



model 3365 (TTU)

model 3365C (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps are standard in Black only
- Standard with Black bullet style glides.
- Non-caster models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- · Does not stack.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models 3365C.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

• For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

(CHM) Chrome, Add \$72.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$217.

(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$334.

(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$334.

- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365	573	613	647	686	749	808	867	918	982	1042		1238
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair Four-Legged COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Does not stack.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 00		9.5 195	19.5 <i>495</i>		8.5 470		18 <i>457</i>		4.5 168
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ 0.41 MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365C	657	697	731	770	833	892	951	1002	1066	1126	1207	1322
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		B H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair Four-Legged w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG	Does not stack.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>		2.5 26		9.5 195	19.5 <i>495</i>		18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>457</i>		4.5 168
Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT ³ 0.41 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		6522	15											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	S H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197		.5 38		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 0.07 LB - KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT3 0.02 MT3		RTA 00	courier	Pricin	g is for th	ne set, sp	ecificatio	ons are fo	or one b	racket				

MULTI-PURPOSE COMET™ C

COMET



STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 73).
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 114.
 For Chrome (CHM) finish, Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DECORIDATION	FEATURES	MODEL #	DDEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	1ANDA 5	e akd le	7	GRADE 8	9	10	11	12
		2171C (UC) Wall saver	407	439	466	497	548	595	642	683	734	782	847	939
		OVERAL W	L DIMI D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG	Does not stack.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559	32 <i>82</i>			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 1 <i>70</i>		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 856
Carton weight: 20 LB <i>9.07 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172C (UC)	339	371	398	429	480	527	574	615	666	714	779	871
Д В		OVERAL	ı DIMI	เกเรเก	15		CEATI	DIMEN	SIONS		R/	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
o ll g		W	D	I			W	D		Н		W		Н
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M	Does not stack.			32	1				1					H 14 856
ង Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	W	D 22	32 82	1 2.5 26	4	W 18	17.5 445	11	8.5 170		W 17.5		14
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 19 MM 483	D 22	32 82	1 2.5 26	4	18 157	17.5 445	11	8.5 170		W 17.5		14
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 19 MM 483	22 559	32 82 3 per c	1.5 2.6 carton (pr	4 ricing and	W 18 157 d specific	17.5 445 eations ar	1 4 re for one	8.5 170 e chair)		W 17.5 445	3	14 856
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 19 MM 483 RTA 00	22 559 1 346	32 82 3 per c 2 378	2.5 26 earton (pr 3 405	4 436	18 157 d specific 5	17.5 445 eations ar 6 534	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8.5 170 e chair) 8 622	9 673	17.5 445	11 786	14 156 12 878
Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 14.33 LB 6.5 KG	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 19 MM 483 RTA 00 2173WS Wall saver	22 559 1 346	32 82 3 per c 2 378	2.5 226 carton (pr 3 405	4 436	118 157 d specific 5 487	17.5 445 eations ar 6 534	1: 4 re for one 7 581	8.5 170 e chair) 8 622	9 673	17.5 445 10 721	11 786 MENSI	14 156 12 878

C COMET™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2174WS Wall saver	276	308	335	366	417	464	511	552	603	651	716	808
	Ultracell foam.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H
HD Reinforced Armless Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 19 <i>мм 483</i>	23 584		2.5 26		18 !57	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 <i>170</i>		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 856
Carton weight: 14.33 LB <i>6.5 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.5 FT ³ <i>0.32 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per o	carton (pr	icing and	d specific	ations ar	e for one	e chair)				
			List pric	е										
		2176	38											
22		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Ganging Plate COM: N/A Unit weight: 2.1 LB 0.95 KG	For joining side chairs and armchairs, in any combination.	ın 13.25 <i>мм 337</i>	4.75 <i>121</i>		06 <i>2</i>		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 2.1 LB 0.95 KG Carton volume: 0.1 FT ³ 0.003 MT ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		2180	15											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN:		H	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197		.5 38		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT ³ 0.02 MT ³		RTA 00	courier	Pricing	g is for th	ie set, sp	ecificatio	ons are fo	or one br	acket				

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ [

DUET





model 6620

model 6621G



model 6627

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models.
 These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- · Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (XG) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

	Duet Chairs St	acking Capability
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624
Armless		
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
With Arms		
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 16 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 16 high

^{*} through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANE	OARD TEX	TILE GRADE	s	
			List price						
		6620	311						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIN	IENSIONS H
Armchair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	22.75 <i>578</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>
Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 21.75 LB <i>9.87 KG</i> Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ <i>0.52 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (pr	icing and spec	ifications are	for one chair)		
			List price						





Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | 8.2 KG
Carton weight: 20.5 LB | 9.3 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

6621G

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly. 6621 240 6621G 258 Ganging

	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN 20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16	
мм 527	578	845	457	445	419	457	406	
RTA 00		4 per carton (pr	icing and speci	fications are	for one chair)			

D DUET™ MULTI-PURPOSE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	DOLI											IVIO	LII.	1 0	ni u
Companies Comp	DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
Comparison Com	~ 1			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
March Marc			6622	403	427	447	471	509	544	579	610	648	684	733	802
Mark Sept										SION		В			
Apart Apar	r mchair OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> nit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i>														
March Marc	arton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG	Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifio	cations a	ire for o	ne chair)				
Companies Chairs Chairs				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Standard S			6623	336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
March Character Characte				354	378	398	422	460	495	530	561	599	635	684	753
Mod 075 to 0.687 M 0.95 to 0.687 M 0.95 to 0	6623 6623G									SION		В			
Stacks 16 high on dolly. Stacks 16 high on d	DM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W H	arton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77 KG		RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	cations a	ire for o	ne chair)				
Note				List pric	е										
No. No.					NSION	ıs		SFAT I	DIMEN	SIONS	\$	R	VCK DII	MFNSI	ONS
MAM 572 1295 972										31014					
Continue Continue	DM: N/A nit weight: 33 LB <i>15 KG</i>		мм 572		97	72		-	-		-		-		-
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H W D H W D H W H H			ma.			carton									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D			6626		е										
Note Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket			0020	20											
DM: N/A built in ganging device (G). MM 25 165 19										SION		В			
Tron weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG 1								-	-		-		-		-
Company Comp	rton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG		RTA 00		Pricir	ng is for t	he set, s	pecificat	ions are	for one	bracket				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W D H				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W D H W D H W H			6627	454	478	498	522	560	595	630	661	699	735	784	853
OM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M										SION		В			
arton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Stacks 16 high on dolly.	OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	•													
	rton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG		RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifio	cations a	ire for o	ne chair)				

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ D

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	L# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782
		6628G Ganging	402	426	446	470	508	543	578	609	647	683	732	801
6628 G		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 <i>584</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>157</i>	17 <i>432</i>		7 32		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 94
Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 25.75 LB 11.68 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT ³ 0.52 MT ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	nd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				

MULTI-PURPOSE

ERIN





model GC36530

model GC36533



STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes (noted).
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- · Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- · Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs GC3632 Guest armchair, wood legs GC3632 Guest armchair, metal legs

Back textile

Specify textile code.

• Seat textile

Specify textile code.

Wood leg finish (models GC36530 and GC36532) (AAM) Absolute (MWM) Medium Walnut (BKM) Black (NLW) Natural Walnut (ASM) Night (CJM) Charcoal Java (NBM) Noce Biondo (ACM) Cherry (EMM) Empire Mahogany (NGM) Noce Grigio (**EOM**) English Oak (NEM) Noce Leggero (ECM) Espresso Cafe (NMM) Noce Medio (TFM) Fruitwood (SBM) Sandy Beach (**HGM**) Grey (SKM) Shaker Cherry (HOM) Harvest Oak (SOM) Silver Oak (AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut (JOM) Jet Onyx (WTM) WC Cream (LHM) Light Honey (WHM) White (TMM) Mahogany (WCM) Winter Cherry (AVM) Maple

Metal leg finish (models GC36531 and GC36533)

(CHM) Chrome (TTU) Tungsten (TBL) Black (TKA) Kalua (TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha (TSH) Shadow (TOA) Toast

Glides

(NM) Non-marking glides. No upcharge (RG) Rubber, non-slip glides. Add \$43. (FG) Felt glides. Add \$43.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36530	1410	1498	1572	1658	1798	1927	2056	2169	2309	2441	2620	2873
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н		W DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	22.25 <i>565</i>	3 86	4 64		19 183	18 <i>457</i>		9 <i>83</i>		15 <i>381</i>		5.5 194
Carton weight: 32.5 LB 14.74 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 00		1 p	oer carto	1								
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36531	1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 25.5 LB 11.6 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	22.25 <i>565</i>	3 80	4 64		19 183	18 <i>457</i>		9 <i>83</i>		15 <i>381</i>		5.5 194
Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 00		1 μ	oer carto	1								

ERIN™ E **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES				STA	NDARD	TEXTI	LE GRA	ADES					
		GC36532	COM 1410	2 1498	3 1572	4 1658	5 1798	6 1927	7 2056	8 2169	9 2309	10 2441	11 2620	12 2873
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	22 559	34 8.	.25 70		19 183	18.5 <i>470</i>		8.5 170		17 <i>432</i>		5.75 400
Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT ³ 0.37 MT ³		RTA 00		1	oer carto	n								
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		GC36533	1335	1423	1497	1583	1723	1852	1981	2094	2234	2366	2545	2798
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DI W		IONS H
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	22 559	34 8.	.25 70		19 183	18.5 <i>470</i>		8.5 170		17 <i>432</i>		5.75 400
Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT ³ 0.37 MT ³		RTA 00		1	oer carto	n								

K KATE™ MULTI-PURPOSE

KATE



model 2811-4

model 2813

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Armchair are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Black injection molded base (BLK) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (C7) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.



Editors .

									BRON	ZE	Editors	E		
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS	2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182
	(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height	OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT D	DIMEN	SIONS	;	В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
	(9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	w	D	- 1	Н	V	V	D		Н		W		Н
MB Tilter COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	24.5 <i>622</i>		3 38	17 44		18 <i>457</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>572</i>		19 <i>483</i>		5.5 394
Carton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.75 FT ³ <i>0.44 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	2811-8	1161	1281	1382	1499	1690	1866	2042	2196	2387	2567	2811	3156
	(2) Heumatic seat neight	OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS I	v V		DIMEN D	SIONS	H	B	ACK DI W		IONS H
MB Swivel COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG		ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	24.5 <i>622</i>		3 38	17 <i>4</i> 4		18 <i>457</i>		5-22.5 5- <i>572</i>		19 <i>483</i>		5.5 394
Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT ³ 0.44 MT ³	Ergonomic features: C, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2813	1128	1248	1349	1466	1657	1833	2009	2163	2354	2534	2778	3123
		OVERA W	LL DIMI D		IS H	: V		DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H

26.5

673

IN 26.5

мм 673

RTA 00

Ergonomic features:

Ν

33.5

851

1 per carton

17.5

445

18

457

18

457

19

483

15.5

394

MB Armchair

COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*

Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB | 19.05 KG

Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | 0.44 MT³

MULTI-PURPOSE

LITE





model 5940

model 5944



model 5945

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex[™] highstrength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four-legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lb. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- . Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70).
- · A selection of glide options is available for fourlegged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- . Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- · For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- · For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$68.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$88 for four-legged frame. Add \$102 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$210 for cantilever frame.

(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame.

(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		E010 650	



Four-Legged Frame Armless COM: N/A

Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT3 | 0.37 MT3

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 21.75 <i>мм 552</i>	24.75 <i>629</i>	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 432	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>	16 <i>406</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						



	_
8	03

rou	r-Legged Frame Armiess W/Casters
CON	Λ: N/A
Unit	weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG
Cart	on weight: 26 LR L 11 79 KG

Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	S	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	24.75 <i>629</i>	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 <i>432</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>	16 <i>406</i>		
RTA 00		1 per carton							

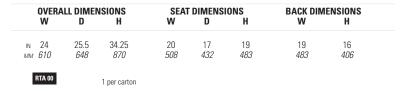
DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES List price 735 5941

5941C



Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A

Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³



BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS ın 24 25.5 34.25 20 17 19 19 16 мм 610 648 870 508 432 483 483 406 RTA 00

Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

> List price 5942 735

> > List price

822

5942C

1 per carton

List price

822



Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms

COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 23.75 <i>мм 603</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17 <i>432</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>	16 <i>406</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters

COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
и 23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
им 603	648	870	508	432	483	483	406

List price 5943 692



Cantilever Frame Armless COM: N/A

Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT3 | 0.37 MT3

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16	
<i>мм 552</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>508</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>483</i>	<i>483</i>	<i>406</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price)					
		5944	779						
		OVER/	ALL DIMEI D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	ONS H	BACK DIM	IENSIONS H
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A Jnit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG		ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 508	17 <i>432</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>	16 <i>406</i>
arton weight: 35 LB <i>15.88 KG</i> arton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	1	1 per carton					
			List price)					
		5945	779						
			ALL DIME			DIMENS		BACK DIM	
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A		ın 23.75 <i>мм 603</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	34.25 <i>870</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17 <i>432</i>	19 <i>483</i>	19 <i>483</i>	16 <i>406</i>
Jnit weight: 27 LB <i>12.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 35 LB <i>15.88 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					

M MODA™ FOUR-LEGGED MULTI-PURPOSE

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 65.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell.
 Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish
- Standard with nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (SL) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6960 Armchair

6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat

• lextile

Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).

Shell finish (no upcharge)

(BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud

(SHW) Shadow

Armcap finish

(NC) No armcaps.

(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.

(H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.

(H4) White plastic. Add \$24.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only).

Add \$54.

Leg finish

(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.

(TBL) Black. Add \$72.

(TTU) Tungsten. Add \$72.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.

(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149. (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.

Glide style (no upcharge)

(ST) Fixed.

(SL) Adjustable swivel.

Glide type

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$17.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	:S	
			List pric	е					
		6960	690						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Four-Legged Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>	20 508	15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT³ 0.43 MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6961	812	836 856	880 918	953	988 1019	1057 1093	1142 1211
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
z II z		**	U	"	VV	U	"	**	"
Four-Legged Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 15.25 FT 0.43 MT ²	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	IN 25 MM 635	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i> 1 per carton	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	20 <i>508</i>	14.5 <i>368</i>

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 64.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- · Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- . Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

6962 Armchair

6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).

Shell finish (no upcharge)

(BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud (SHW) Shadow

Glides

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$17.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.

Armcap finish

(NC) No armcaps.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.

(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24. (H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.

(H4) White plastic. Add \$24.

(UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add \$54.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDAR	D TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			List pric	е										
		6962	596											
JA		OVER/	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT DI	MEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENS	ONS H
Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>).5 21	18 <i>457</i>		16 106		20 508		15 381
Carton weight: 19 LB <i>8.62 KG</i> Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ <i>0.46 MT³</i>	Stacks 14 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per cart	ton (pr	icing and	l specificat	ions aı	e for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6963	716	740 7	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115
				NSIONS			SEAT DI				В		MENS	
-		W	D	Н		V	V	D		Н		W		Н
Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 4 high on floor.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>).5 21	18 <i>457</i>		6.5 19		20 508		4.5 868
Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT ³ 0.46 MT ³	Stacks 8 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per cart	ton (pr	icing and	l specificat	ions aı	e for on	e chair)				

M MODA™ STACKING MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price	e					
		6969	923						
			ALL DIME			DIMENS		BACK DIM	
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG	Can stack chairs up to 14 high. For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	63 1600	36.75 <i>933</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT ³ 0.37 MT ³		RTA 1		1 per carton					
			List price)					
		6970	42						
			ALL DIME			DIMENS		BACK DIM	
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.13 LB 0.1 KG		ın 3 <i>мм 76</i>	1.5 <i>38</i>	0.75 <i>19</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.3 FT ³ 0.01 MT ³		RTA 00	courier	Pricing is for the	set, specificat	tions are for	one clamp		

POPCORN







Hand Hold Feature

model 6711

model 6712

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability											
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly										
Armless												
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high										
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high										
With Arms												
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high										
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high										

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify.

 Add \$10.

 Add \$10.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
 Add \$19
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	ANDAR	RD TEX	TILE	GRADE	s			
			List price	е										
		6710	282											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H		SI W		MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 10 high on floor.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32.5 <i>826</i>		18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>457</i>		6.5 119		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 106
Carton weight: 23.5 LB <i>10.66 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ <i>0.5 MT</i> ³	Stacks 34 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per ca	arton (pi	ricing and s	specificat	tions are	e for on	e chair)				
			List price	е										
		6711	208											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H		SI W		MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 10 high on floor.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32.5 <i>826</i>		18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>457</i>		6.5 119		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 106
Carton weight: 17.25 LB <i>7.82 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.75 FT ³ <i>0.41 MT</i> ³	Stacks 34 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per ca	arton (pi	ricing and s	specificat	tions are	e for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712	371	395	415	439 4	477	512	547	578	616	652	701	770
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H		SI W		MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32.5 <i>826</i>		18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>457</i>		17 132		19.5 <i>495</i>		5.5 194
Carton weight: 24.5 LB <i>11.11 KG</i> Carton volume: 19.25 FT ³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per ca	arton (pi	ricing and s	specificat	tions are	e for on	e chair)				

P POPCORN™ MULTI-PURPOSE

or comit										1110			•
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	NDARD T	EXTILE	GRADE	ES			
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713	296	320	340	364 4	02 437	472	503	541	577	626	695
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEI D		H	BA	ACK DI	MENSI	ONS H
nless Chair	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 20	23.5	32		18	18		17		19.5		5.5
M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> t weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i>	Stacks 8 high on floor.	мм 508	597	82	26	457	457	4	132		495	3	94
rton weight: 18.25 LB <i>8.28 KG</i> rton volume: 16 FT³ <i>0.45 MT</i> ³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (p	ricing and sp	ecifications	are for o	ne chair)				
			List pric	e									
		6714	771										
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEI D) H	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
edium Density Dolly	For upholstered models.	IN 23	31	18		-	-		-		-		-
M: N/A it weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG	Can stack chairs up to 15 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	мм 584	787 courier	47	<i>'</i> U	-	-		-		-		-
rton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> rton volume: 9 FT³ <i>0.25 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per d	carton								
\cap			List pric	e									
		6715	771										
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEI D		; Н	BA	ACK DI	MENSI	ONS H
h Density Dolly	For polypropylene models.	ın 21.37	31.75	51.	75				_		_		_
V: N/A t weight: 30 LB <i>13.6 KG</i>	Can stack chairs up to 34 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	мм 543	806	13		-	-		-		-		-
on weight: 36 LB <i>16.33 KG</i> on volume: 5.5 FT ³ <i>0.15 MT</i> ³	Tits tillough standard oo' door haine.	RTA 1	courier	1 per c	arton)								
			List pric	e									
		6626	20										
		OVER/	ALL DIME	NSION	IS	SE	AT DIMEI	ISIONS	3	BA	ACK DI	MENSI	ONS
		W	D	Н	I	W	D		Н		W	l	Н
nging Clamps - Set of 2 M: N/A		ın 1 <i>мм 25</i>	6.5 <i>165</i>	0.7		-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 0.25 LB <i>0.1 KG</i> ton weight: 0.3 LB <i>0.14 KG</i>			courier	1.									
ton volume: 0.04 FT ³ 0.001 MT ³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing is for	the set, spec	ifications	are for o	one bracke	et)		





model 1898

model 1908



(models 1890, 1890L, 1900, 1900L)

The polypropylene medium back features a flexible construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Three back versions are available: mesh, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene back.
- Upholstered back cover (1909) may be ordered separately, easily installed on flexible polypropylene backs only.
- Models with a flexible polypropylene back feature a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" (203 mm) to the depth.
- Standard with soft, durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available with a Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) frame.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Models upholstered in leather have a radius seam towards the rear of the seat.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

OPTIONAL FEATURES

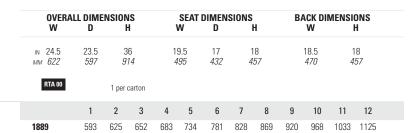
- · Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available, please specify. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- · For non-nesting Roma chairs and stools see page 37.

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	KTILE (RADE	s				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1888	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157



Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

Ergonomic features: M, N



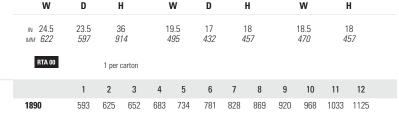


Leather stitch detail

Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG

Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

Ergonomic features M. N



SEAT DIMENSIONS





Leather stitch detail

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

Ergonomic features: M, N

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18	
<i>мм 622</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>914</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>457</i>	<i>470</i>	<i>457</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

69

BACK DIMENSIONS

R ROMA™ NESTER MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	RD TE	KTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1898	684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight 23 LB 10.5 KG	Ergonomic features:	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	3 9			9.5 195	17 <i>432</i>		8 57		18.5 <i>470</i>		18 57
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³	M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1899	654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: <i>23</i> LB <i>10.5 KG</i>				3	ł	19			1					
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair 20M: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	W IN 24.5	D 23.5	3	1 6 14	19	N 9.5	D 17	1	H		W 18.5		H
destable : Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair • 10M: 1 YD 0.91 M • 10mt weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG • 1arton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG		IN 24.5 MM 622	D 23.5	3 9	1 6 14	19	N 9.5	D 17	1	H 8		W 18.5		H
Wesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i>		IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 597	3 <i>9</i>	6 14 carton	19 4	9.5 195	17 432	1 4	8 57		W 18.5 <i>470</i>	4	H 18 <i>57</i>
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair 20M: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Juit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i> 2arton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i>		W in 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00	23.5 597	1 per d 2 686	6 6 14 carton 3 713	19 4 4 744	9.5 195 5	17 432 6 842	7 889	8 57 8 930	9 981	18.5 470	11 1094 ЛЕNSI	18 18 157 12 1186
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG		W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00 1900	23.5 597 1 654	3 9 1 per 2 686	6614 carton 3 713	19 4 744 119	9.5 195 5 795	17 432 6 842 DIMEN	7 889	8 57 8 930	9 981 BA	18.5 470 10 1029	11 1094 ЛЕNSI	12 1186

MULTI-PURPOSE SAS™ P

SAS



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded
- plywood veneer shell. Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat cushion, if applicable.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly.
- Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

Textile

Specify textile code.

Back shape

(B) Straight back. No upcharge.

For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$77.

Shell finish

(AAM) Absolute

(ACQ) Amber Cherry

(BKM) Black

(ACM) Cherry

(**EOM**) English Oak

(ECM) Espresso Cafe

(TFM) Fruitwood

(HGM) Gray

(AHM) Honey (TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(MWM) Medium Walnut

(ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero

(NMM) Noce Medio

(SKM) Shaker Cherry

(TWM) Walnut

(WTM) WC Cream

(WHM) White. Add \$75.

(WCM) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-BK
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				SIANL	DARD TE	XIILE	GKADE	:S			
			1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8647	402										
		8647P Upholstered	493 d seat	517 53	7 561	599	634	669	700	738	774	823	892
		OVER/	ALL DIME	NSIONS		SEAT	DIMEN	ISIONS	3	B	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
		W	D	Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Mid Back Side Chair, 18"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 12 LB <i>5.5 KG</i>	Stacks 4 high on floor.	ın 18.75 <i>мм 476</i>	21 <i>533</i>	33 <i>838</i>		16 <i>406</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		18 <i>457</i>		16 <i>406</i>		15 381
Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 12 FT ³ 0.33 MT ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00		2 per cartor									
			List price	е									
		8649	373										
			ALL DIME	NSIONS			DIMEN			В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
		W	D	Н		W	D		Н		W		Н
Dolly		ın 25.75	28.5	22		-	-		-		-		-
COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i>		мм 654	724	559		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 24 LB <i>10.89 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ <i>0.3 MT³</i>	Black finish	RTA 00		1 per cartor									

S SIDERO™ MULTI-PURPOSE

SIDERO





model 6901 (BLK)

model 6900 (BLK) stacked



model 6900C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculpted appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame.
- Sidero includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base.
- Arms are 2.125" wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four-legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack.
- · Standard glide is durable Black polypropylene.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on four-legged chairs with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors, please specify opaque, off-white, non-marking glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Four-legged models, add \$17.
- Rugged steel frame is available in many finishes, please see page 114. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
~			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900	425	465	499	538	601	660	719	770	834	894	975	1090
	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i> Unit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		38 38		9.5 495	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		19 <i>483</i>		5.5 394
Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT³</i>		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
~			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900C	509	549	583	622	685	744	803	854	918	978	1059	1174
	Stacks 3 high on floor.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DI W		ONS H
Armchair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i> Jnit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610		38 38		9.5 495	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		19 <i>483</i>		5.5 394
Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
~			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901	396	436	470	509	572	631	690	741	805	865	946	1061
	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DI W		ONS H
Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i> Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 21 <i>мм 533</i>	24 <i>610</i>		33 38		9.5 <i>195</i>	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		19 <i>483</i>		5.5 394
Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.25 FT ³ <i>0.31 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									

SIDERO™ S **MULTI-PURPOSE**

PEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADE	WOLIT I OIII OOL													O.	PLII
State Chaire Stat	DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
Stacks 3 high on floor. Stacks 3 high on floor. W				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Stacks 3 high on floor. W D H W D H W D H W H			6901C	480	520	554	593	656	715	774	825	889	949	1030	1145
MM 128 OF 1 1 1 M M 128 OF 1 1 M 128 OF 1 M		Stacks 3 high on floor.										В			
1 per carron 1 25 17 0.37 MP 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 18 6802 519 559 593 632 695 754 813 864 928 988 1069 1184 1184 18 18 18 18 18	DM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N													
Companies Comp			RTA 00		1 per	carton									
Does not stack				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Does not stack. W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W D D D D D D D D D			6902	519	559	593	632	695	754	813	864	928	988	1069	1184
MM. 125 YD 1.14 M it weight 25 IB 11.8 KG rition veight: 32 IB 14.5 KG rition veight: 34 IB 16.5 KG rition veight: 3		Does not stack.										В			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M: 1.25 YD 1.14 M	Ergonomic features: M, N													
Continue	rton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
Does not stack. Does not s				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Does not stack. W D H W D H W D H W H			6903	493	533	567	606	669	728	787	838	902	962	1043	1158
Propositive content of the proposition of the pro			OVERA	LL DIMI	ENSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	ISIONS	;	В	ACK DI	MENS	IONS
M: 1.25 YD 1.14 M		Does not stack.	W	D	H	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
RTA 00 1 per carton 1 per cart	IM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N													
	rton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W D H				List pric	e										
W D H W D H W H obly IN 23.25 24.75 12.25 -			2125WS	290											
W D H W D H W H volly IN 23.25 24.75 12.25 - - - - - - DM: N/A nit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG arton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG 20 vollet 20 vollet -			OVERA	ALL DIMI	NSION	IS		SFATI	DIMEN	ISIONS		B	ACK DI	IMFNS	IONS
OM: N/A															
arton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG	OM: N/A							-	-		-		-		-
	rton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG		RTA 00		1 per	carton									



S SONIC[™] MULTI-PURPOSE

SONIC



STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: four-legged models, sled base models and caster models.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black polypropylene glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on any four-legged model with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- For four-legged/freestanding chairs frame finish options, please see page 114.
- For hard surface flooring casters on four-legged models, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned glides (B) are available on any four-legged model without casters, please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		L	ist pric	е										
		6508 6508WS 6508MB 6508WSMB	213 243 271 300											
[U 6508 U V	6508MB (mesh back)	OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 7.5 LB 3.4 KG	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559		3 38		17 132	16 <i>406</i>		18 157		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton weight: 10 LB 4.54 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33 MT ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	ire for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509 6509MB 6509WS 6509WSMB	272 329 297 355	296 353 321 379	316 373 341 399	340 397 365 423	378 435 403 461	413 470 438 496	448 505 473 531	479 536 504 562	517 574 542 600	553 610 578 636	602 659 627 685	671 728 696 754
6509	6509MB (mesh back)	OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	B	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	3 8.	3 38		17 132	16 <i>406</i>		8.5 170		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 68
Carton weight: 12.5 LB <i>5.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT³</i>	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	ire for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511	310	334	354	378	416	451	486	517	555	591	640	709
		6511WS Wall saver	336	360	380	404	442	477	512	543	581	617	666	735
6511		OVERAL W	L DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
U Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559		3.5 51		17 132	15.5 <i>394</i>		8.5 1 <i>70</i>		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Jnit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Stacks 5 high on floor. Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12 KG Stacks 10 high on dolly. Carton volume: 11.75 FT3 0.33 MT3		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	ire for on	e chair)				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	OARD TE	XTILE GRADI	ES	
	- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		List pric	е			Activated		
		6513 6513WS 6513MB 6513WSMB	271 297 328						
6513	6613MB (mesh back)	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	BACK DI W	MENSIONS H
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 12 LB <i>5.44 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	pricing and speci	ifications a	ire for one chair)		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6514 6514WS 6514MB 6514WSMB	328 355 384 411	352 372 379 399 408 428 435 455	396 434 423 461 452 490 479 517	469 496 525 552	504 535 531 562 560 591 587 618	573 609 600 636 629 665 656 692	658 727 685 754 714 783 741 810
6514	6514MB (mesh back)	OVERAI W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 23 мм 584	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	17 <i>432</i>	14.5 <i>368</i>
Carton weight: 14.5 LB 6.58 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	pricing and speci	ifications a	re for one chair)		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6515	363	387 407	431 469	504	539 570	608 644	693 762
		6515WS Wall saver	392	416 436	460 498	533	568 599	637 673	722 791
6515		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	Upholstered seat & back.	in 23 <i>mm 584</i>	22 559	33.5 <i>851</i>	17 432	15.5 <i>394</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>
Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15.5 LB 7.03 KG	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	pricing and speci	ifications a	ire for one chair)		
Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³			List pric						
		6517WS Wall saver	363						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	ENSIONS H		DIMEN	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Dolly - Wall Saver	Accommodates 10 chairs.	IN 23.25	24.75	12.25 <i>311</i>	-	-	-	-	-
COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 4 FT ³ 0.11 MT ³	Accommodates to chairs.	мм 591 RTA 1	629	2 cartons	-	-	-	-	-
			List pric	е					
		6518 6518WS 6518MB 6518WSMB	271 297 328 355						
6518	6518MB (mesh back)	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	BACK DI W	MENSIONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>
Unit weight: 9 LB <i>4.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 11.5 LB <i>5.22 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (p	ricing and specif	fications ar	re for one chair)		

S SONIC™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S.	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6519 6519WS 6519MB	328 355 384	352 379 408	372 399 428	396 423 452	434 461 490	469 496 525	504 531 560	535 562 591	573 600 629	609 636 665	658 685 714	727 754 783
		6519WSMB OVERALI						552 DIMEN		618	656 B A	692 ACK DII		
6519	6519MB (mesh back)	W	D	ŀ	l	٧	v	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11.5 LB 5.2 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	3: 83			7 32	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 368
Carton weight: 14 LB <i>6.35 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing and	d specifi	cations a	re for one	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6521	363	387	407	431	469	504	539	570	608	644	693	762
		6521WS Wall saver	392	416	436	460	498	533	568	599	637	673	722	791
6521		OVERALI W	D DIME	NSION H		V		DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base :0M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Init weight: 12.5 LB <i>5.7 KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>85</i>		1 4.	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		15 381
Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing and	d specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
		Li	ist pric	е										
		6523 6523WS 6523MB 6523WSMB	327 354 383 410											
6523	6523MB (mesh back)	OVERALI W		NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base	Polypropylene seat.	in 23 <i>mm 584</i>	22 559	3:		1	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		8 57		17 <i>432</i>		15 381
Init weight: 11 LB <i>5 KG</i> arton weight: 13.5 LB <i>6.12 KG</i>	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00	555					cations a				702	J	01
Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33 MT ³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
:::::::\			'	2	J	-	J	U	,	U	J	10	- 11	12
		6524	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782
		6524 6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB	383 411 440 469	407 435 464 493	427 455 484 513	451 479 508 537	489 517 546 575	524 552 581 610	559 587 616 645	590 618 647 676	628 656 685 714	664 692 721 750	713 741 770 799	782 810 839 868
6524	6524MB (mesh back)	6524WS	411 440 469	435 464 493	455 484 513	479 508 537	517 546 575	552 581	587 616 645 SIONS	618 647	656 685 714	692 721	741 770 799 MENSI	810 839 868
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	Upholstered seat.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI	411 440 469 L DIME	435 464 493 NSION	455 484 513 S	479 508 537	517 546 575 SEAT I	552 581 610 DIMEN	587 616 645 SIONS I	618 647 676	656 685 714 B A	692 721 750 ACK DI	741 770 799 MENSI	810 839 868 ONS
Nrmchair w/Sled Base OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Minit weight: 13.5 LB <i>6.1 KG</i> arton weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i>		6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W	411 440 469 L DIME D	435 464 493 NSION H	455 484 513 S I	479 508 537	517 546 575 SEAT I V	552 581 610 DIMEN D	587 616 645 SIONS 1	618 647 676 H 3.5	656 685 714 B A	692 721 750 ACK DIF W	741 770 799 MENSI	810 839 868 ONS H
Nrmchair w/Sled Base OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Minit weight: 13.5 LB <i>6.1 KG</i> arton weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i>	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W IN 23 MM 584	411 440 469 L DIME D	435 464 493 NSION H	455 484 513 S I	479 508 537	517 546 575 SEAT I V	552 581 610 DIMEN D 16 406	587 616 645 SIONS 1	618 647 676 H 3.5	656 685 714 B A	692 721 750 ACK DIF W	741 770 799 MENSI	810 839 868 ONS H
Nrmchair w/Sled Base OM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Minit weight: 13.5 LB <i>6.1 KG</i> arton weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i>	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00	411 440 469 L DIME D 22 559	435 464 493 NSION F 3.83 2 per c 2	455 484 513 S 1 388 earton (p	479 508 537 1 4. ricing and 4 485	517 546 575 SEAT I V 7 32 d specific 5 523	552 581 610 DIMEN D 16 406 cations a 6 558	587 616 645 SIONS 18 4 re for one	618 647 676 H 3.5 70 e chair) 8 624	656 685 714 BA 9 662	692 721 750 ACK DIF W 17 432	741 770 799 MENSI 1. 3	810 839 868 ONS H 4.5 368
Armchair w/Sled Base (20M: 0.75 YP 0.89 M Mint weight: 13.5 LB 6.1 KG (arton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00 6525 6525WS Wall saver	411 440 469 L DIME D 22 559	435 464 493 NSION 1 3 83 2 per c 2 441 470	455 484 513 S 1 388 exarton (p 3 461 490	479 508 537 1 4. ricing and 485 514	517 546 575 SEAT I 7 32 d specific 5 523 552	552 581 610 DIMEN D 16 406 cations a 6 558 587	587 616 645 SIONS 18 4 re for one 7 593 622	618 647 676 H 3.5 70 e chair) 8 624 653	9 662 691	692 721 750 ACK DIN 17 432 10 698 727	741 770 799 MENSI 11 747 776	810 839 868 ONS H 4.5 868
Armchair w/Sled Base DOM: 0.75 Y D 0.65 M Johit veight: 15.5 LB 6.1 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00	411 440 469 L DIME D 22 559	435 464 493 NSION 1 3 83 2 per c 2 441 470	455 484 513 S 1 3 388 carton (p 3 461 490	479 508 537 1 4. rricing and 4 485 514	517 546 575 SEAT I 7 32 d specific 5 523 552	552 581 610 DIMEN D 16 406 cations a 6 558	587 616 645 SIONS 1 18 4 re for one 7 593 622 SIONS	618 647 676 H 3.5 70 e chair) 8 624 653	9 662 691	692 721 750 ACK DIF W 17 432	741 770 799 MENSI 11 747 776 MENSI	810 839 868 ONS H 4.5 868
Armchair w/Sled Base 20M: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Juit weight: 13.5 LB 6.1 KG 2arton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG 2arton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33 MT ³	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6524WS 6524MB 6524WSMB OVERALI W IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00 6525 6525WS Wall saver	411 440 469 L DIME D 22 559 1 417 446	435 464 493 NSION F 3 3 2 per 0 2 441 470 NSION	455 484 513 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	479 508 537 1 4. 4 485 514	517 546 575 SEAT I 7 32 d specific 5 523 552 SEAT I	552 581 610 DIMEN D 16 406 cations a 6 558 587	587 616 645 SIONS 1 18 4 7 7 593 622 SIONS 1	618 647 676 H 3.5 70 e chair) 8 624 653	9 662 691	692 721 750 ACK DIF W 17 432 10 698 727	741 770 799 MENSI 11 747 776 MENSI	810 839 868 ONS H 4.5 868 12 816 845 ONS

MINTII-LARLAGE									20M
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAN	DARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List pric	e					
		6522	15						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 20M: N/A Jint weight: 0.07 LB <i>N/A KG</i> Carton weight: 0.16 LB <i>0.07 KG</i> Carton volume: 1 FT ³ <i>0.02 MT³</i>	For four-legged models only.	IN 0.87 MM 22 RTA 00	7.75 197	1.5 38 Pricing is for the	- - ne set, specific	- - ations are for	- - one bracket	- -	
arton volume. 111 0.02 Wi			List price	e					
		6526	17						
		OVER/	ALL DIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS

IN 0.75

мм 19

6573 6573MB 5.75

146

List price

416

1.25

32



COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB | 0.004 KG Carton weight: 0.01 LB | 0.004 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

Sled base models only.





6573MB (mesh back)

Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.

Armchair w/Casters

COM: N/A Unit weight: 11.5 LB | 5.2 KG Carton weight: 14.5 LB | 6.58 KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | 0.38 MT³





6574MB (mesh back)

Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB | 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17 LB | 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | $0.38 \, MT^3$

Upholstered seat. Does not stack.



Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 18 LB | *8.16 KG* Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | *0.38 MT*³ Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.

OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION I	_	١	SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
IN 23 MM 584	22 559	3 83 2 per d	38	4	17 32 I specific	16 <i>406</i> ations ar	4	18 57 e chair)		17 <i>432</i>		5 81	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6574 6574MB	398 454	422 478	442 498	466 522	504 560	539 595	574 630	605 661	643 699	679 735	728 784	797 853	

D

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		B/	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
W	D	ŀ	ł	1	N	D		Н		W	ı	Н
IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00	22 559		38	4	17 <i>32</i> d specifi	16 <i>406</i> cations a	4	8.5 70 e chair)		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 <i>68</i>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6575	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
N 23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15
м 584	559	851	432	394	470	432	381

S SONIC™

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#		S.	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S					
			List pric	е										
		6577 6577MB	303 360											
6577	6577MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG Carton weight: 12.5 LB 5.67 KG	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	3 83	3 38		7 32	16 <i>406</i>		8 57		17 <i>432</i>		15 181
Carton weight: 12.5 LB 5.67 KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing and	d specific	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578 6578MB	348 403	372 427	392 447	416 471	454 509	489 544	524 579	555 610	593 648	629 684	678 733	747 802
6578	6578MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	3 83	3 38		7 32	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 <i>70</i>		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 168
Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³		RTA 00		2 per d	arton (pi	ricing and	l specific	ations ar	e for one	chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6579	383	407	427	451	489	524	559	590	628	664	713	782
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>8</i> 3	1.5 51		7 32	15.5 <i>394</i>		3.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		15 181
Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 13.5 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³	on weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i> on volume: 13.5 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³				carton (p	oricing and	d specific	cations a	re for on	e chair)				

SPRITZ



model 6765C







Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

Spritz Task Chairs



For Spritz task chairs, please see page 42

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- · Features an auto-adjusting comfort back. Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters
- · Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" (254 mm) to the depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

6765 Model #

· For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not he credited

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: NESTING CHAIR

-TTU

Frame

Casters

-TC65

Textile

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6764 Nesting chair on glides. 6765 Nesting chair w/arms on glides. Add (C) to model # if ordering with casters.

Textile

Specify textile code.

Frame

(TBL) Black seating frame finish.

(TSH) Shadow seating frame finish.

(TTU) Tungsten seating frame finish.

(CHM) Chrome seating frame finish. Add \$53.

Casters

(CX) C1 dual wheel carpet casters. (ID) C9R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$17.

Mesh (colors shown on website)

(U1) Black

(U2) Burgundy

(**U3**) Blue

(U4) Green

-U3

Mesh

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 5 10 11 12 8 9 630 854 6764 524 548 568 592 665 700 731 769 805 923 **BACK DIMENSIONS** OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS D D Н н IN 20.5 23 33 18.5 17 17 17 16 Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Glides COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M мм 521 584 838 470 432 432 432 406 Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG Carton weight: 22 LB | 9.98 KG Ergonomic features: RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 11.25 FT3 | 0.31 MT3 G, M, N 2 6 10 11 12 6764C 524 548 568 592 630 665 700 731 769 805 854 923 **BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS w D W D н Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Casters 23 16 IN 20.5 33 185 17 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M мм 521 584 838 470 432 432 432 406

RTA 00

1 per carton

Ergonomic features:

G. M. N

Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG Carton weight: 22 LB | 9.98 KG

Carton volume: 11.25 FT3 | 0.31 MT3

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W	MENS	ONS H
T Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Glides COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG		ın 23.75 мм 603	23 584	3	3 38		8.5 170	17 <i>432</i>		17 132		17 <i>432</i>		16 <i>106</i>
Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Ergonomic features: G, M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765C	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		В		MENS	ONS
0 6		W	D	ı	Н	'	W	D		Н		W		Н
Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG		ın 23.75 <i>мм 603</i>	23 584		3 38		8.5 1 <i>70</i>	17 <i>432</i>		17 132		17 <i>432</i>		16 <i>106</i>
Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT ³ 0.33 MT ³	Ergonomic features: G, M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

STREAM



		eam Chair ng Capability							
	Stacks on floor Stacks on dolly (
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models									
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high							
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high							
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high							

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models and sled base models.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- · Four-legged chairs are standard with Black frame and non-marking nylon bullet glides (FG). Bullet glide color matches seat/back finish.
- Sled chairs are standard with Black frame and Black glides (GL).
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2085. Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Stool models are stackable up to 5 high on floor.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- · Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (FC). Add \$108.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for sled chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

2075 Four-legged chair 2076 Sled base chair

- Arm suffix (add to end of model number)

(A) Chair with arms.

(N) Chair without arms.

- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number)

(PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.

(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.

(UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.

Textile

Specify textile code for back (UU models only). Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).

Seat/back finish (no upcharge) (BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost (CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink (CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow

Frame with bullet glides or casters

(four-legged chair models only)

(FG) Glides.

(FC) Casters. Add \$108

Caster type (if applicable)

(DC) C107 carpet

(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18

Frame finish

For leg frame finish options, please see page 114. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$25.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138.

(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$217.

(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$217.

Glide type (four-legged chair models only) (BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard) (FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19. (RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

Bullet glide color (four-legged chair models only)

(BZB) Buzz Blue (INK) Ink (CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte (CRO) Carrot (NAT) Natural (BLK) Night (IVC) Cloud (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (SAR) Scarlet (EGP) Eggplant (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow

(FRO) Frost

Sled chair glides (sled chair models only) (GL) Black glides.

(NM) Opague non-marking glides.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster type

DESCRIPTION FEATURES		MODEL#			SIANL	JAKD IEX	IILE GKADE	S	
			List price						
		2075APP	415						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	IONS H	BACK DIM	IENSIONS H
Armchair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	IN 24 MM 610	25 <i>635</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>
Unit weight: 13 LB <i>5.9 KG</i> Carton weight: 15.5 LB <i>7.03 KG</i>	Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor.		000	0.10	707	107	102	700	713
Carton volume: 22 FT ³ 0.62 MT ³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (pr	cing and speci	fications are	for one seat un	it)	

S STREAM™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDAR	D TEX	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075APU Upholstered	587 seat	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
	- 7	2075AUU Upholstered	706 seat & b	730 back	751	774	811	847	883	913	951	988	1036	1105
2075APU	2075AUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		S W	EAT DI	MENS D		Н	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>		IN 24 MM 610	25 <i>635</i>	33.: <i>84</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		7.5 45		16 <i>406</i>		16 <i>06</i>
Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 18.5 LB 8.39 KG Carton volume: 22 FT ³ 0.62 MT ³	Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	specificat	tions ar	e for on	e seat ur	it)			
			List pric	e										
		2075NPP	355											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		S	EAT DI	MENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33.: <i>84</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		18 157		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 19
Carton weight: 12.25 LB 5.56 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT ³ 0.52 MT ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	specificat	tions ar	e for on	e seat ur	it)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPU Upholstered	528 seat	552	572	596	634	669	704	735	773	809	858	927
	7	2075NUU Upholstered	647 seat & b	671 back	692	715	752	788	824	854	892	929	977	1046
2075NPU	2075NUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		S W	EAT DI	MENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG	Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33.: <i>84</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		7.5 45		16 <i>406</i>		16 06
Carton weight: 15.25 LB <i>6.92 KG</i> Carton volume: 18.5 FT ³ <i>0.52 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	specificat	tions ar	e for on	e seat ur	it)			
			List pric	e										
		2076APP	498											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		S W	EAT DI	MENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33.: <i>84</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		17 132		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 19
Carton weight: 16.5 LB 7.48 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT ³ 0.58 MT ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	specificat	tions ar	e for on	e seat un	it)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076APU Upholstered	670 seat	694	714	738	776	811	846	877	915	951	1000	1069
		2076AUU Upholstered	789 seat & b	813 back	833	857	895	930	965	996	1034	1070	1119	1188
2076APU	2076AUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		S W	EAT DI	MENS D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG		ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33.: <i>84</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		7.5 45		16 <i>406</i>		16 06
Carton weight: 19.5 LB <i>8.85 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.75 FT ³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	specificat	tions ar	e for on	e seat ur	it)			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	NDARD TI	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			List pric	е									
		2076NPP	439										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEN		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
rmless Chair w/Sled Base DM: N/A nit weight: 10 LB <i>4.5 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4		18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>157</i>		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 !19
rton weight: 12 LB <i>5.44 KG</i> rton volume: 18.5 FT ³ <i>0.52 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	arton (p	ricing and sp	ecifications	are for on	e seat un	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076NPU Upholstered	611 I seat	635	655	679 7	17 752	787	818	856	892	941	1010
		2076NUU Upholstered	729 I seat & b	753 ack	773	797 8	35 870	905	936	974	1010	1059	1128
2076NPU	2076NUU	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEN		Н	BA	W DII		ONS H
mless Chair w/Sled Base DM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M uit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG		ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4		18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		16 <i>406</i>		16 106
orton weight: 15 LB <i>6.8 KG</i> Forton volume: 18.5 FT³ <i>0.52 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	arton (p	ricing and sp	ecifications	are for on	e seat un	nit)			
			List pric	е									
		2085	738										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEN D		H	BA	W DII		ONS H
blly JM: N/A it weight: 32 LB <i>14.5 KG</i>		ın 24 мм 610	33.5 <i>851</i>	53 13		-	-		-		-		-
riton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG riton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	RTA 00		1 per d	arton								
			List pric	е									
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		5233	15										
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION H		SE W	AT DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
anging Clamps - Set of 2 DM: N/A nit weight: 0.09 LB <i>0.04 KG</i>		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1. <i>3</i>		-	-		-		-		-
arton weight: 0.03 L8 0.04 KG arton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG arton volume: 1 FT ³ 0.02 MT ³	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00		courier	Pric	ing is for the	e set, specific	ations are	e for one	clamp			
			List pric	е									
		6522	15										
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		SI W	AT DIMEN		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
anging Brackets - Set of 2 DM: N/A		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1. <i>3</i>		-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i> rton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i> rton volume: 14.75 FT³ <i>0.41 MT</i> ³	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00		courier	Pric	ing is for the	e set, specific	ations are	e for one	clamp			

V VION™ MULTI-PURPOSE

VION



model 6325 (BLK-CHM)

	V	ION FINISHE	S - GUEST SEATING	ì
Back Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	
Shadow	SHW Add \$68	Shadow Fog Tungsten	TSH TFO TTU	Fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black
Fog	FOG Add \$68	Chrome	CHM - Add \$26	
Beam seat	ing frames ava	ilable in Black	only	

Vion Task Chairs



For Vion task chairs, please see page 46.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from ⁷/₈" diameter steel tubing.
- · Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are offered with arms or armless, with or without casters.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with Black frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71)
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (M0) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters for five prong base models, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 108).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$290 list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324	554	586	613	644	695	742	789	830	881	929	994	1086
u U	Stacks 4 high on floor.	OVERA			-			DIMEN			B		MENSI	
u mesh back	Stacks 8 high on dolly.	W	D	Н	ı		W	D		Н		W		Н
Side Chair - Armless COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KGG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	24 <i>610</i>	34 <i>87</i>			19 183	18 <i>457</i>		3.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 119
Carton weight: 24 LB <i>10.89 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6324C	646	678	705	736	787	834	881	922	973	1021	1086	1178
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	B	ACK DI W	MENSI	ONS H
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	24 610	34 <i>87</i>			19 183	18 <i>457</i>		3.75 1 <i>76</i>		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 119
Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³		RTA 00		1 per d	carton									

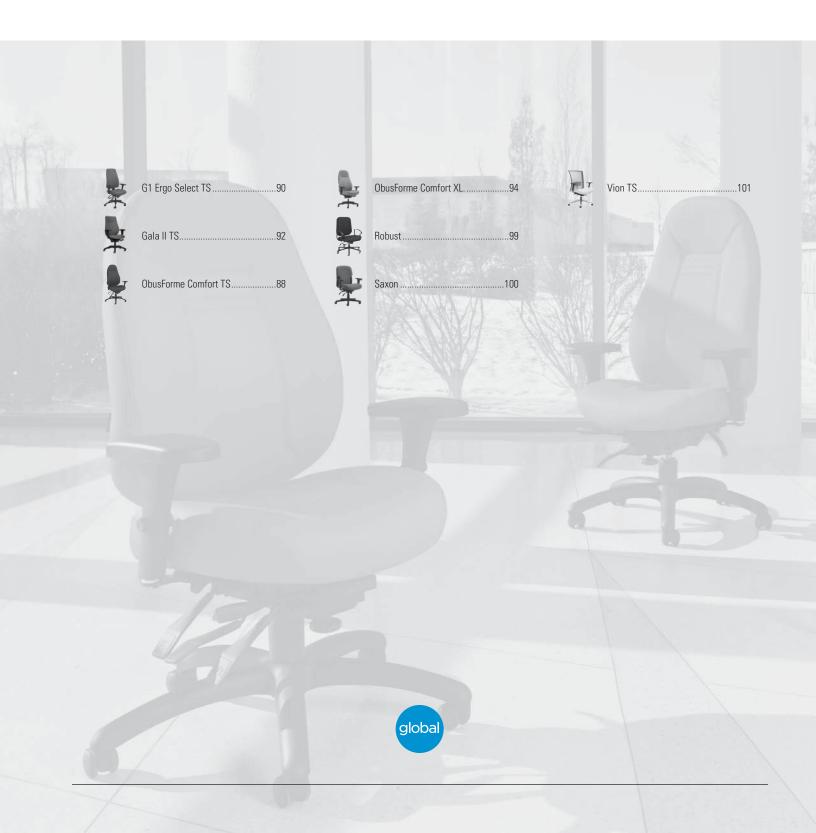
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	STANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325	601	633	660	691	742	789	836	877	928	976	1041	1133
mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
d e Chair IM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> it weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i>	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 76		19 483	18 <i>457</i>		1.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 419
rton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i> rton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6325C	691	723	750	781	832	879	926	967	1018	1066	1131	1223
mesh back	Does not stack.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
de Chair w/Casters M: 1 YD 0.91 M it weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG	Ergonomic features: M, N	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 76		19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>		1.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 419
rton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i> rton volume: 13.75 FT ³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334 6334MO	554 611	594 675	628 729	667 791	730 893	789 987	848 1081	899 1163	963 1265	1023 1361	1104 1491	
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	B	ACK DI W		IONS H
mless Side Chair IM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i> it weight: 18 LB <i>8.2 KG</i>	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 76		19 483	18 <i>457</i>		1.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 419
rton weight: 25 LB <i>11.34 KG</i> rton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6334C 6334CMO	646 705	686 769	720 823	759 885	822 987	881 1081	940 1175	991 1257	1055 1359	1115 1455	1196 1585	
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
mless Side Chair w/Casters M: 1.25 YD 1.14 M it weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Does not stack.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 76		19 483	18 <i>457</i>		1.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 419
rton weight: 25 LB <i>11.34 KG</i> rton volume: 11.75 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335 6335MO	601 658	641 722	675 776	714 838	777 940	836 1034	895 1128	946 1210	1010 1312	1070 1408	1151 1538	1266 1722
upholstered back		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI		IONS H
de Chair IM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M it woight: 20 LB 0.1 KG	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1.5 76		19 483	18 <i>457</i>		1.75 176		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 419
iit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i> Irton weight: 27 LB <i>12.25 KG</i> Irton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

V VION™

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6335C 6335CMO	691 750	731 814	765 868	804 930	867 1032	926 1126	985 1220	1036 1302	1100 1404	1160 1500	1241 1630	1356 1814
upholstered back		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD <i>1.14 M</i> Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i>	Does not stack.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	34 8.	1.5 76		19 183	18 <i>457</i>		.75 76		19 <i>483</i>		6.5 19
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

heavy duty / 24 hr



TS MODELS HEAVY DUTY

TS MODELS



model TS1240-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within standard series.
 TS stands for "three shift" and all of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height, sliding seat depth adjustment, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control and tilt tension control.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models are standard with clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C10) are standard.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired
 users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Select series are available with multiple seat sizes. See measurements below.

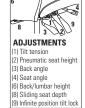
DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter

COM: 2.25 YD | $2.06 \, M$ Unit weight: 65 LB | $29.5 \, KG$ Carton weight: 78 LB | $35.38 \, KG$ Carton volume: 11 FT³ | $0.31 \, MT$ ³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

TS1240-3 1222 1294 1355 1425 1539 1645 1751 1843 1958 2066 2212 2419 **TS1240P-3** Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489 H406-508

	LL DIMEN	ISIONS		DIMENSI	ONS		MENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	25 <i>635</i>	48 1219	21 <i>533</i>	17.5-20 <i>445-508</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	27-32.25 <i>686-819</i>	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 TS1241-3
 1164
 1228
 1282
 1344
 1446
 1540
 1634
 1716
 1818
 1914
 2044
 2228

 TS1241P-3 Petite seat

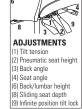
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489 H406-508



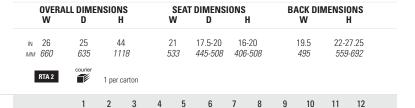
ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 63 LB | 28.6 KG Carton weight: 75 LB | 34.02 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S



TS1260-3 1343 1415 1476 1546 1660 1766 1872 1964 2079 2187 2333 2540 **TS1260P-3** Petite seat

IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489 H406-508



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra

COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M Unit weight: 65 LB | 29.5 KG Carton weight: 78 LB | 35.38 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

	OVERAL	L DIME	NSIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN MM	26 <i>660</i>	25 <i>635</i>	48 1219	21 <i>533</i>	17.5-20 <i>445-508</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	27-32.25 <i>686-819</i>	
I	RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

HEAVY DUTY TS MODELS T

 DESCRIPTION
 FEATURES
 MODEL#
 STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12



ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sidding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

TS1261-3 1287 1351 1405 1467 1569 1663 1757 1839 1941 2037 2167 2351

TS1261P-3 Petite seat

N W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | MM W495 D425-489 H406-508

	LL DIMEN			T DIMENSI		BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN 26 <i>мм 660</i>	25 <i>635</i>	44 1118	21 <i>533</i>	17.5-20 <i>445-508</i>	16-20 <i>406-508</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	22-27.25 <i>559-692</i>		
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton							

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS **HEAVY DUTY**

G1 ERGO SELECT TS





model TS7331-3 H1

model TS7333-3 G5

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- · Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat
- · Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- · Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- · Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- · Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- · Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- · For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- · This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- · For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- . Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

TS7331 Medium back with arms. T\$7332 High back with arms. TS7333 Extended high back with arms.

Textile

Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(3) Multi-tilter mechanism.

Seat size

(S) Standard (G) Generous

Arms

(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.

(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.

(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.

(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge. (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.

Casters

(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge. (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stitch detail

(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge. (XP) Black (XB) Beige (XG) Copen (XA) Graphite (XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural (XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grev (XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White (XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett (XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-3	-S	-H1	-B7	-82	-MS	
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism									
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height					
Standard seat (S) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75" 419mm - 476mm	17.5" - 21.5"					
Generous seat (G) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm -578mm = 140mm adj.	185mm- 290mm	17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	444mm - 546mm					

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS G **HEAVY DUTY**

														-	
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		TS7331	1252	1305	1349	1401 1485 1562			1640	1707	1791	1871	1978	2130	
		OVERA						DIMEN			BA		MENSI		
		W	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н	
Medium Back COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG		ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	21.5 <i>546</i>	4 10	2 167		8.5 !70	15.5-18.5 <i>394-470</i>				19 <i>483</i>		22 559	
Carton weight: 66 LB <i>29.94 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³		RTA 2		1 per	carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		TS7332	1278	1334	1381	1436	1525	1607	1689	1761	1850	1934	2048	2209	
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG		ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23 584		5.5 56		1.75 502	16.5-19.5 <i>419-495</i>				19 <i>483</i>		4.5 322	
Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		RTA 2		1 per	carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		TS7333	1302	1366	1420	1483	1584	1678	1772	1854	1956	2052	2182	2366	
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT N	DIMEN: D		H	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Extended High Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG		ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	24 <i>610</i>		1 195).75 502	16.5-19.5 <i>419-495</i>				19 <i>483</i>		27 586	
Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG															

GALA™ II TS WORK & TASK

GALA II TS







adjustable arm extensions

are standard when chair is

ordered with adjustable arms.

model GCTS13011 model GCTS13015



model GCTS13021

MECHANISMS:

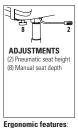
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Task mechanism (-6)



C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



(3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action

Ergonomic features A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gala II TS is designed for 24/7applications to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- · Available in three back heights and three seat sizes to fit a person's body type and movements while at work
- Models with adjustable headrest available.
- · Heavy duty synchro-tilter or multi-tiler mechanism with side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) and separate back angle adjustment for individual comfort are standard. Stool models are available with task mechanism only
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models (except task chairs).
- · Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- One-piece curved back features a pull over style upholstery cover for easy housekeeping and infection prevention practices.
- · Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent[™] pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- . Models with arms are standard with height adjustable arms (3B) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- · Waterfall seamless seat front design with high density moulded foam for superior comfort and longevity.
- · Underside of seat pan is completely sealed.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- · To meet higher standards for housekeeping and infection control, Gala II has a seamless seat and one stitch pull over back upholstery, while still offering soft curves to the design. Note: Vinyl and woven treated textiles are thicker in nature and will experience wrinkles on some curves or corners as a result
- · This series features braille embossing on adjustment levers on mechanisms -0 and -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB). .182 bbA
- Back sealed seam available, please specify (S2). Upcharges vary.
- Optional Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort, please specify (SK). Add \$119.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- · For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

GCTS13011 High back with arms GCTS13012 Medium back with arms GCTS13013 Low back with arms GCTS13015 Medium back stool with arms GCTS13021 High Back w/Adi, Headrest with arms GCTS13022 Medium Back w/Adj. Headrest with arms

Textile

Specify textile code.

Mechanism

(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge. (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. Add \$168. (6) Task mechanism (models GCTS13015 only). No upcharge

Seat size

(P) Petite, 18.5"W x 15.5"D. Included. (S) Standard, 20.5"W x 17"D. No upcharge. (G) Generous, 21.5"W x 18"D. No upcharge.

(3B) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge. For additional arm options, please refer to Arm Selections section on page 105.

Base

(BK) Black nylon spider base. (AL) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.

Casters

(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters.

(C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.

EXAMPLE GALA II TS ORDER CODE

GCTS13011	-WA53	-0	-S	-3B	-B7	-C10R
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION MODEL# / FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES COM 8 10 11 12 GCTS13011 1064 1133 1191 1258 1367 1468 1570 1658 1768 1871 2010 2208 With arms **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D н D н High Back Heavy Duty IN 24.5 23.5 43.5 15.5-18.5 17-21 24.5 Active weight 350 lbs 20 COM: 2.15 YD | 1.97 M 597 1105 394-470 432-533 508 622 мм 622 Unit weight: 59 LB | 26.8 KG Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG See series notes for RTA 2 1 per carton Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3 mechanism options

WORK & TASK GALA™ II TS G

WONK & IASK												u,	~L/ ~		10
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STA	NDARI	D TEX	CTILE (GRADE	S				
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13012 With arms	1033	1094	1145	1204 13	301 1	390	1480	1558	1655	1746	1869	2044	
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSIONS H		SE W	AT DI	MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Medium Back Heavy Duty COM: 1.9 YD 1.74 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	39.5 100		20.5 <i>521</i>		5-18.5 <i>4-470</i>		-21 - <i>533</i>		20 508).5 21	
Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										
		0.07040040	COM	2	3	•	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13013 With arms	1019	1077	1125	1181 12	273 1	357	1443	1517	1609	1695	1811	19//	
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE W	AT DI	VIENS D		Н	BA	VCK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Low Back Heavy Duty COM: 1.8 YD 1.65 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	35.5 <i>902</i>		20.5 <i>521</i>		5-18.5 <i>4-470</i>		-21 - <i>533</i>		20 508		6.5 19	
Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										
			COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13015 With arms	1242	1300	1348	1404 14	496 1	580	1666	1740	1832	1918	2034	2200	
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSIONS H		SE W	AT DI	MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H	
Medium Back Heavy Duty Task Stool COM: 1.8 YD 1.65 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	48.5 123		20.5 <i>521</i>		5.5 394		-33.5 <i>'-851</i>		20 508).5 21	
Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										
P			COM	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13021 With arms	1306	1383	1448	1522 16	645 1	757	1871	1969	2092	2207	2362	2583	
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE W	AT DI	MENS D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H	
High Back Heavy Duty with Adjustable Headrest COM: 2.4 YD 2.19 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	50.9 128		20.5 <i>521</i>		5-18.5 <i>4-470</i>		-21 - <i>533</i>		20 508		1.5 00	
Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										
			COM	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		GCTS13022 With arms	1275	1344	1402	1469 15	578 1	679	1781	1869	1979	2082	2221	2419	
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSIONS H		SE W	AT DI	VIENS D		Н	BA	V DII	MENSI	ONS H	
Medium Back Heavy Duty with Adjustable Headrest COM: 2.15 YD 1.97 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG	Active weight 350 lbs.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	46.5 118		20.5 <i>521</i>		5.5 394		-21 - <i>533</i>		20 <i>508</i>		7.5 99	
Carton weight: 74 LB 33.57 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³	See series notes for mechanism options.	RTA 2		1 per ca	arton										

OBUSFORME COMFORT XL





Optional Memory Foam See right for details.

FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

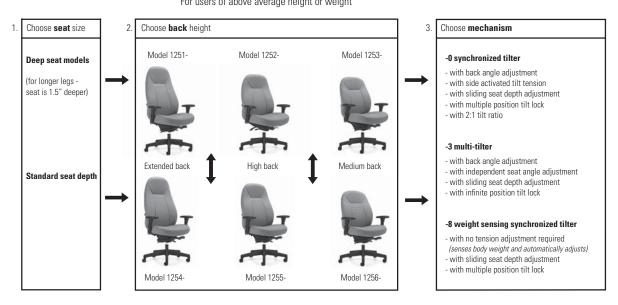
- ObusForme Comfort XL is a great addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Specifically intended for users of above average height and/or weight (not intended for average size users).
- All models provide additional height and/or seat depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).
- Features an elastomeric back support system that
 provides impressive comfortable support with no
 pressure points along the spine, with a compound
 curved back and seat
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (G3) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™
 pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the
 seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain
 the exact seat height you desire.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.

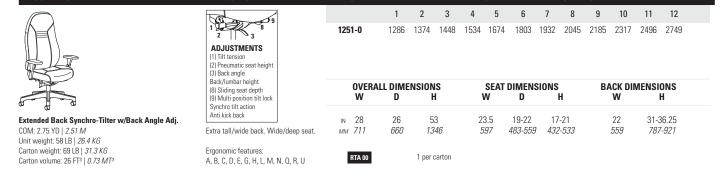
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base (28" in diameter) in Black only with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- · All models are rated for 400 lbs.
- · All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

 For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map For users of above average height or weight





MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

DESCRIPTION

2317 2496

11 12

2555

2749

8 9 10 11 12

1932 2045 2185

Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG Carton volume: 26 FT3 | 0.73 MT3



ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension

(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle

(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Center tilt action Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U



MODEL#

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25		
ММ	711	660	1346	597	483-559	432-533	559	787-921		
1	RTA 00		1 per carton							

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

2 5 8 9 10 11 12 3 6 1251-8 1286 1374 1448 1534 1674 1803 1932 2045 2185 2317 2496 2749



Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG Carton volume: 26 FT3 | 0.73 MT3



(9) Multi position tilt lock

Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	26 <i>660</i>	53 1 <i>346</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	19-22 <i>483-559</i>	17-22 <i>432-559</i>	22 559	31-36.25 787-921		
PTA OO		1 ner carton							

2 10 3 5 6 1252-0 1225 1305 1373 1450 1578 1695 1813 1915 2043 2163 2325



High Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB | 29.48 KG Carton volume: 24 FT3 | 0.67 MT3



High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERAL	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DII	MENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	26.5-31.75	
<i>мм 711</i>	<i>660</i>	1232	<i>597</i>	<i>483-559</i>	<i>432-533</i>	559	<i>673-806</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 3 9 10 11 12 1252-3 1225 1305 1373 1450 1578 1695 1813 1915 2043 2163 2325 2555



High Back Multi-Tilter

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ | 0.67 MT³



(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Center tilt action

High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	26 <i>660</i>	48.5 1232	23.5 <i>597</i>	19-22 <i>483-559</i>	17-21 <i>432-533</i>	22 559	26.5-31.75 <i>673-806</i>		

RTA 00 1 per carton

2 10 11 12 1252-8 1305 1373 1450 1578 1695 1813 1915 2043 2163 2325 1225



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG Carton volume: 24 FT3 | 0.67 MT3



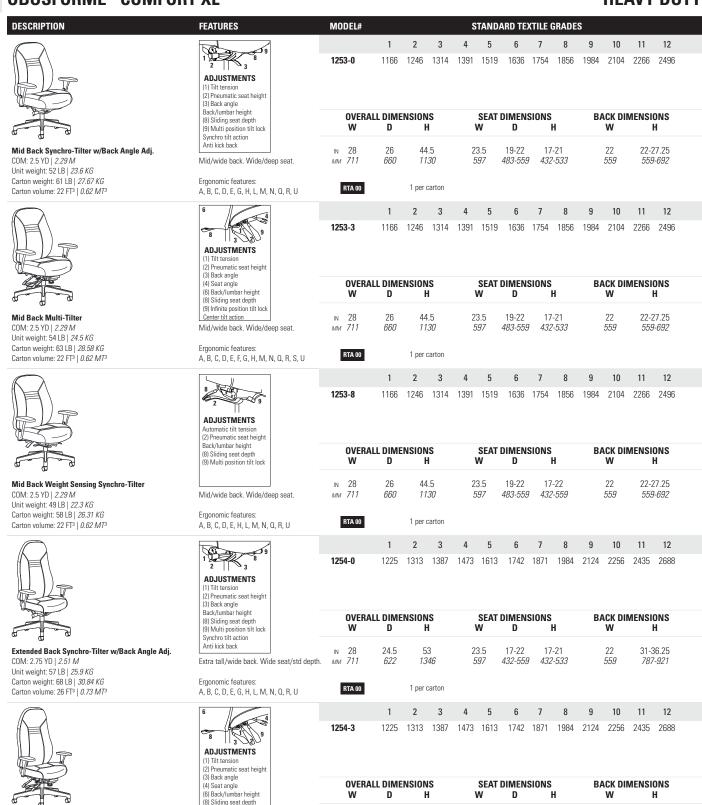
Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN MM	28 711	26 <i>660</i>	48.5 1232	23.5 <i>597</i>	19-22 <i>483-559</i>	17-22 <i>432-559</i>	22 559	26.5-31.75 <i>673-806</i>		

RTA 00 1 per carton





Extended Back Multi-Tilter

Unit weight: 59 LB | 26.8 KG Carton weight: 70 LB | 31.75 KG

Carton volume: 26 FT3 | 0.73 MT3

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M

28

(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

2435 2688

BACK DIMENSIONS

1984 2104 2266 2496

10

1984 2104 2266

10 11 12

1984 2104 2266

2496

2496

12 2437

31-36.25

787-921

W

22

559

9 10 11 12

8 9 10 11 12

17-22

432-559

1636 1754 1856

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 1254-8 1225 1313 1387 1473 1613 1742 1871 1984 2124 2256 **ADJUSTMENTS** Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS (8) Sliding seat depth W D D (9) Multi position tilt lock **Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** 17-20 28 24.5 53 23.5 1346 COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. MM 711 622 597 432-508

RTA 00

1255-0

1255-3

1 per carton

3

1246 1314 1391 1519

1246 1314 1391 1519

2

1166

1166



Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB | 29.48 KG

High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG Carton volume: 24 FT3 | 0.67 MT3



Synchro tilt action Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

High/wide back.Wide seat/std depth.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVERAI	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA'	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 28 MM 711	24.5 <i>622</i>	48.5 1232 1 per carton	23.5 <i>597</i>	17-20 <i>432-508</i>	17-21 <i>432-533</i>	22 559	26.5-31.75 <i>673-806</i>	

1636 1754

1856

5

6



High Back Multi-Tilter

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG Carton volume: 24 FT3 | 0.67 MT3



(1) Tilt tension

- (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Center tilt action High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

OVER	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
in 28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	26.5-31.75		
мм 711	622	1232	597	432-508	432-533	559	673-806		
RTA 00		1 per carton							

6

1636

1754 1856



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG Carton volume: 24 FT3 | 0.67 MT3



ADJUSTMENTS

Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock

High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	OVER. W	ALL DIMEN: D	SIONS H	SEAT W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H	
IN	28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-20	17-22	22	26.5-31.75	
MM	711	<i>622</i>	<i>1232</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>432-508</i>	<i>432-559</i>	559	<i>673-806</i>	



1255-8

1 per carton

2 3

1166

	., , -												
9			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8		1256-0	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207

1246 1314 1391 1519



Mid Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj.

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22 FT3 | 0.62 MT3



(9) Multi position tilt lock Anti kick back

Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

OVER W	RALL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	T DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H	
ın 28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	22-27.25	
<i>мм 711</i>	<i>622</i>	1130	<i>597</i>	<i>432-508</i>	<i>432-533</i>	559	<i>559-692</i>	

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				Sī	TAND.	ARD TE	(TILE (GRADE	s			
	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Preumatic seat height	1256-3	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
	(3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H	-	V		DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD <i>2.29 M</i> Jnit weight: 53 LB <i>24.1 KG</i>	(9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.	ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	24.5 <i>622</i>	44 11		23 59		17-20 <i>432-508</i>		-21 ?-533		22 559		27.25 <i>9-692</i>
Carton weight: 62 LB <i>28.12 KG</i> Carton volume: 22 FT³ <i>0.62 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pheumatic seat height	1256-8	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
	Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		V		DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W		ONS H
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD <i>2.29 M</i> Jnit weight: 48 LB <i>21.8 KG</i>	Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.	ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	24.5 <i>622</i>	44 11	.5 30	23 59		17-20 <i>432-508</i>		-22 ?-559		22 559		27.25 9-692
Carton weight: $48 LB \mid 21.8 KG$ Carton weight: $57 LB \mid 25.85 KG$ Carton volume: $22 FT^3 \mid 0.62 MT^3$	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									

ROBUST

model 2527





model 2526



Optional Memory Foam See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi-shift users up to 500 lbs.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- · Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, highly resilient foam on seat and back.
- · Large diameter 3" Black casters provide easier mobility. Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Robust has a two-tone fabric combination; chosen fabric + Black trim.
- All models provide additional seat width/depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no caster or arm options for this series.
- · Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL#



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Headrest COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 92 LB | 41.8 KG

Carton weight: 118 LB | 53.52 KG Carton volume: 33.5 FT3 | 0.94 MT3



Ergonomic features:







(2) Pneumatic seat height (2) Pheumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 2526 3823 2198 2286 2387 2552 2705 2858 2991 3157 3313 3524

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIM	ACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 29 <i>мм 737</i>	27.5 <i>699</i>	50.5 1283	25.5 <i>648</i>	20 508	16.5-20.5 <i>419-521</i>	22 559	30 <i>762</i>		
RTA 00		1 per carton							

117.00	i poi oditori

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2527	-	2036	2117	2210	2363	2504	2645	2768	2921	3065	3260	3536

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24	
<i>мм 737</i>	<i>673</i>	1080	<i>648</i>	<i>508</i>	<i>419-521</i>	559	610	
RTA 00		1 per carton						



MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter

COM: 3 YD | 2.74 M Unit weight: 90 LB | 40.9 KG Carton weight: 114 LB | 51.71 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ | 0.83 MT³ S SAXON™ HEAVY DUTY

SAXON







Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and down to accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with a dual cushion Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back for exceptional comfort.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Recessed pack pockets provide additional space for equipment belt accessories or sidearms.
- Standard with (VL) fold up arms. Arms fold up and down to accommodate users who wear equipment belts, such as military personnel, border service agents and commissionaires.
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment (2.25").
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options: fabric and vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 103). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND#	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) filt tension	2512-3	-	1530	1591	1661	1775	1881	1987	2079	2194	2302	2448	2655
	(2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	ENSION H	_		SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	W CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG	(b) back/fullibal relight (c) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	ın 27.5 <i>мм 699</i>	25 <i>635</i>	39. 100				19-21.5 <i>483-546</i>		1-22 7-559		20 508		5-22 5-559
Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13 FT ³ 0.36 MT ³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	courier	1 per c	arton									

VION TS



		VION	FINISHES - TASK SEATING	
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black)	AS
Black	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AF AC AD
	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow)	SHA
Shadow Polished aluminum SAU Add \$131		SAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHF FC CF
r	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
Fog	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$11

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard Vion series. TS stands for "three shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Heavy duty stools are standard with fixed back, seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels are standard with adjustable Chrome footrest.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding armcaps.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- This series features braille embossing on mechanism adjustment levers on models ending in -3 for visually impaired users.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

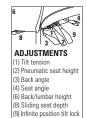
- . Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at time of order, please specify (LS). Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339, add \$32. The lumbar pad is adjustable up
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For fully assembled chair in carton, please specify (SU). Add \$23

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES**



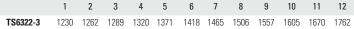
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 TS6321-3 1288 1320 1347 1378 1429 1476 1523 1564 1615 1663 1728 1820

OVERAL W	L DIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
 25.5 <i>648</i>	24 610	41 1041	20 <i>508</i>	17-19.5 <i>432-495</i>	17.5-21.5 <i>445-546</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	23 584	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						



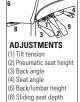
OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W	D	H	W		H	W	H
ın 25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	21
<i>мм 648</i>	<i>610</i>	<i>991</i>	508	<i>432-495</i>	<i>445-546</i>	<i>470</i>	<i>533</i>
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton					



Vion TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG

Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S V VION™ **HEAVY DUTY** MODEL#

S6328-6



DESCRIPTION

Vion S

MB Heavy Duty Stool - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

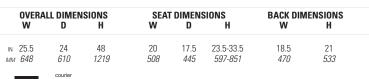
Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB | 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



FEATURES

Ergonomic	features:
C. F. H. M.	N. O. U





STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

9 10 11 12

> 1588 1680

1336 1383 1424 1475 1523

6

RTA 2 1 per carton

2 3 4

1148 1180 1207 1238 1289

3 6 10 11 12 TS6331-3 1288 1328 1362 1401 1464 1523 1582 1633 1697 1757 1838 1953 TS6331-3MO 1346 1410 1464 1526 1628 1898 2000 2226 2410 1722 1816 2096



Vion TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB | 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



(3) Back angle

(4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height

(8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
N 25.5 им <i>648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	41 1041	20 508	17-19.5 <i>432-495</i>	17.5-21.5 <i>445-546</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	23 584	



2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 TS6332-3 1230 1270 1304 1343 1406 1465 1524 1575 1639 1699 1780 1895 TS6332-3MO 1288 1352 1406 1468 1570 1664 1758 1840 1942 2038 2168



Vion TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT3 | 0.29 MT3



(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 <i>610</i>	39 <i>991</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17-19.5 <i>432-495</i>	17.5-21.5 <i>445-546</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	21 <i>533</i>	
	courier							





2 3 6 9 10 11 12 1813 S6338-6 1383 1442 1493 1698 1148 1188 1222 1261 1324 1557 1617



MB Heavy Duty Stool - Upholstered Back

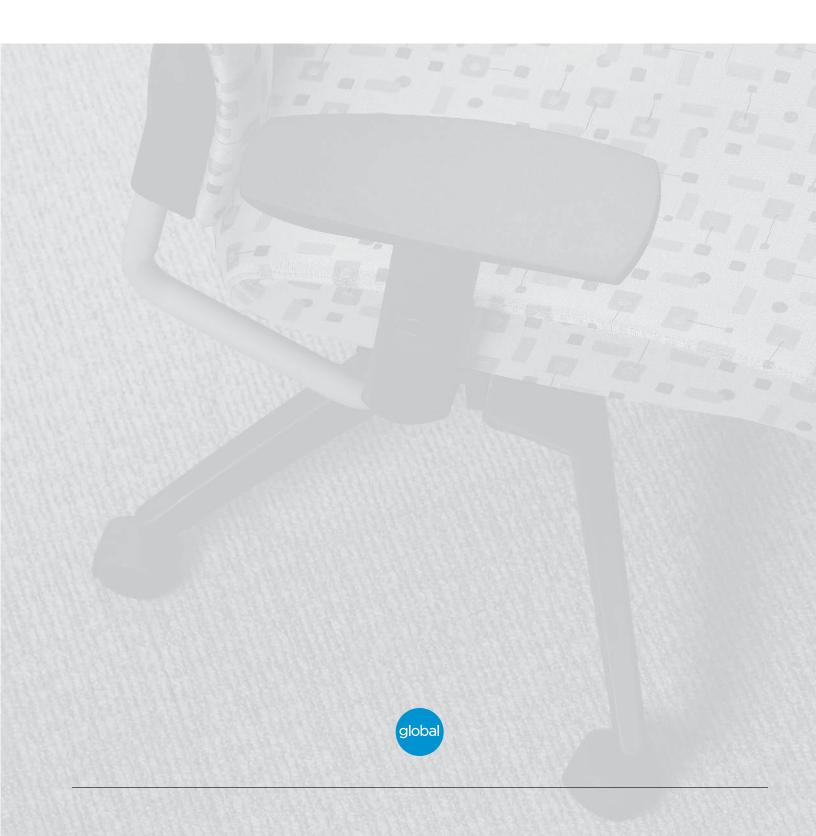
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG Carton weight: 51 LB | 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	SIONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	24 610	48 1219	20 <i>508</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	23.5-33.5 <i>597-851</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	21 <i>533</i>	
RTA 2	courier	1 per carton						

arm, caster and base options



HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

GLOBAL HAS A WIDE SELECTION OF ARMRESTS TO SUIT ALMOST EVERY WORK TASK. ARMRESTS ARE AN IMPORTANT FEATURE OF A CHAIR – THEY REDUCE STRESS AND TENSION ON THE SPINE, NECK AND SHOULDER MUSCLES BY SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF YOUR ARMS. THIS MAKES YOU MORE COMFORTABLE AND ULTIMATELY MORE PRODUCTIVE. HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ANGLE ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS ENABLE YOU TO POSITION YOUR ARMS AT A COMFORTABLE WORKING POSITION, BASED ON THE TASK AT HAND.



COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position avoid bending your wrists.
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- · Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.

THE VARI-WIDTH ARM FEATURES MAXIMUM COMFORT WHILE ENABLING YOU TO MAINTAIN TOP PRODUCTIVITY LEVELS.

VARI-WIDTH



Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.

- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the
 adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Yorkdale 2331 (3N) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2280-WA.

ROTATING ARMCAPS



Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

SLIDING ARMCAPS



Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
ASPEN	STD OPT	AS G5	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	- \$0
G1 ERGO SELECT	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	0PT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	0PT	H1	G1 height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$66
	OPT	H2	G1 height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$106
	OPT OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	CA T6	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$111 \$71
GALA II	STD	3B	Height adjustable T-arm	971
unta II	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	0PT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	ZT	Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm, teardrop shaped armcap	\$49
	0PT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$97
LOOVER	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	CA T6	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111 \$71
ODLICTORME COMFORT			Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$/1
OBUSFORME COMFORT	STD OPT	G3 G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	Т6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT XL	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
SAXON	STD	VL	Swing away height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT OPT	G5 G6	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
ODDITZ	OPT		Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
SPRITZ	STD OPT	G4 C	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
TRITEK ERGO SELECT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
(GENEROUS SEAT)	0PT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	0PT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	0PT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
TRITTIV FROM ASS SO	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
TRITEK ERGO SELECT	STD	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
STANDARD/PETITE SEAT)	OPT OPT	G3 G5	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0 \$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
VION	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap (Chrome: AC / Fog: FA, FC)	-
	OPT	AF	Height adjustable arm, fixed armcap (Chrome: AD / Fog: FF, CF)	\$0
	OPT	С	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap (Fog: CC)	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	0PT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	0PT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$72

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



Self-skinned urethane (SSU)

Height adjustable T-arm. armcap slides forward & backward. For non-sliding armcap, specify (AF). \$189



Black nylon fixed "C" arm with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$189

For polished aluminum version of C arm, specify (CA).



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward.

\$189



Height and width adjustable T-arm. Rectilinear self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189



Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.

\$189



Height and width adjustable T-arm. Curved self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward.

\$189



Lockable, height and width adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward & outward. \$189



Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 functions.

\$189

T6

G6



Special wide version of G3 arm, retains all G3 functions.

\$189



Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.

ZT

G8

G3



Height adjustable forward swept arm. Oval soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.

\$158

3B

SC



Height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.

\$158

TD



Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, rotates 360°. 4" adjustment, highest position sits higher than standard arms. \$260



Vari-Width metal adapter plate. Permits arms to extend outward up to 2" each side. Lever locks arm in position.

\$84



Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$210



Height adjustable T-arm. Soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158

Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.

Height adjustable T-arm. Luxcurve soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$119



Height adjustable T-arm. Waterfall edge, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcan.

\$158

3P



Height adjustable T-arm. Concave





oval, hard durometer self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. For abusive environments.

\$158



\$158

3R

	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C1SET	Universal carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C9RSET	Universal hard floor caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C10SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar. Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and S	Black axon bases only.	carpet	set of 5	\$84
	C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and S	Black Grey urethane treads axon bases only.	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$104
	C14RSET	Automatically locking caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, no collar. Brake activated while seated. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$314
T C	C65SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black ds like (B5) and Governor (I	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black Grey urethane treads ds like (B5) and Governor (E	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C66RSET	Dual wheel roll resistant caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, standard collar. Roll resistance activated when not in use. Available on all bases except those with slender end	Black ds like (B5) and Governor (I	any surface	set of 5	\$141
	C82SET	Large carpet caster 2.5 " dual wheel caster, no hood no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

DUET AND POPCORN - GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG)		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARE GLIDE (CG)	SONATE	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	•
STAINLESS STEE		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE	E GLIDE (FG)	NR	•	•	NR	NR	•	NR	•	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP POLYCARBONATE		NR	•	•	•	NR	NR	•	•	•	•	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

 $\mathbf{NR} = \mathsf{NOT} \; \mathsf{RECOMMENDED} \; \mathsf{FOR} \; \mathsf{USE}$

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.

CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.

STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.

FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.

RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

^{*} Glides with felt pads (FG) and rubber pads (RG) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

		DAGE GELEGIIGING
MODEL#	MODEL NAME	LIST PRICE
2243	Stool conversion kit Includes 10" pneumatic cylinder. Approximate seat height of 24" to 34". Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18"diameter). Provides footrest travel of 8" to 16" above the floor. Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	\$286
B2	Aluminum base with Black end guards Polished aluminum five prong base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
B5A	Aluminum high spider base Polished aluminum high arch spider base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
B7A 3	Governor base Polished aluminum medium rise base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$199. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$199

Note: Base diameter, trim components and model number may differ for various seating products. Please contact Global Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

MODEL#	MODEL NAME
36	3" cylinder Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift may not be usable on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
4F	Fixed height swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
4L	4" cylinder, low rise Soft Descent [™] low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
5F	Fixed height swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
5L	5" cylinder, low rise Soft Descent [®] low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
76	7" cylinder Soft Descent [™] pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
7R	7" cylinder with 20" Chrome footrest Soft Descent [™] pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 111).
SC	Self-centering, height auto-return Center and height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair always swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
SH	Height auto-return, swivel Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
 For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

	CYLINDER	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7 G	7R	SC	SH	SN
SERIES	Mechanism											
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0, -3, -8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	- 1.75	- 1.25	+ 0	+ 0.25	+ 1.0	+ 0.75	+ 0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
TRITEK ERGO SELECT - PETITE SEAT	-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.5	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- STANDARD SEAT	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- GENEROUS SEAT	-3	5G	NA	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5 G	- 2.75	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

CYLINDER OPTIONS DO NO APPLY TO "HEAVY DUTY/24 HR" OR "SPECIALTY" SECTION PRODUCTS. THEIR WARRANTY RELIES ON THE FEATURES OF THE SPECIFIED STANDARD CYLINDER. *SPECIAL CYLINDERW

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate & painted metal finishes: Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. lvory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- Water-based cleaner (W): Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- Solvent cleaner (S): Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Water/solvent cleaner (WS): Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Vacuum only (X): Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- Crypton cleaning (C): Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there
 is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent
 vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been
 reached.



Carded Textiles

Grade 1 Bantam, Hudson, Trak Grade 2 Allante FRee, Arc, Aristo, Imprint, Luxhide, Release, Verve, Vitality Canter EPU, Nomad Grade 3 Grade 4 Abbey, Beeline EPU, California, Continuum, Manner, Montana Cinema, Cosmopolitain, Endurance EPU, Eon EPU, Groove EPU, Keynote, Stimuli, Whit EPU Grade 5 Grade 6 Pause Grade 7 Channel, Linnen, Luster, Ultraleather Grade 8 Katano, Rainwater, Reflector, Silica, Silica Etch, Silicone Element, Ultraleather Pro, Ultraleather Reef Pro

Grade 9 Itajime, Metal Strips, Silica Andy, Silica Stride

Grade 10 Silica Cusp, Silica Hiatus, Spokes

Lumi, Silica Deflect, Silica Reach Grade 11

Two Grade Combination Chart

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1													
2	2	2												
3	3	3	3											
4	3	4	4	4										
5	4	4	5	5	5									
6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.

- Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
- A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
- This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

TEXTILES AND FINISHES

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal For available leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see chart below.

Antique Copper (ACO) Black (TBL) Brushed Chrome (BCH) Buzz Blue (TBZ) Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR) Cloud (TIV) Chrome (CHM) Designer White (TDW) Dijon (TDJ) Fog (TFO) Eggplant (TEG) Frost (TFR) Ink (TIN) Latte (TLA) Mocha (TMO) Nevada (TNE) Kalua (TKA) Sand (TSN) Satin Brass (SBR) Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH) Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, Sonic and Stream)

 Buzz Blue (BZB)
 Cactus (CCT)
 Carrot (CRO)
 Cloud (IVC)
 Dijon (DJN)
 Eggplant (EGP)

 Fog (FOG)
 Frost (FRO)
 Ink (INK)
 Latte (LAB)
 Night (BLK)
 Sand (SND)

Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes; Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM) Black (BKM) Cherry (ACM) English Oak (EOM) Espresso Cafe (ECM) Fruitwood (TFM) Gray (HGM) Honey (AHM) Mahogany (TMM) Maple (AVM) Medium Walnut (MWM) Natural Walnut (NLW) Shaker Cherry (SKM) Night (ASM) Noce Biondo (NBM) Noce Grigio (NGM) Noce Leggero (NEM) Noce Medio (NMM)

Walnut (TWM) WC Cream (WTM) White (WHM) Winter Cherry (WCM)

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

									pa	inted fi	nishes											plated t	inishes	
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	ПĶ	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	СН	BSC	-	-
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	тмо	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TF0	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	СНМ	всн	SBR	ACO
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Comet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
Lite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Moda (four-legged)	•*	•*	Also a	availabi	e in thre	ee wood	dgrain p	atterns													•			
Sas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
Sidero	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								●*			
STACKING/NESTING CHA	IRS																							
Duet (sled bases)																					•			
Moda (stacking)																					•			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					•			
Roma Nester	•	•	•																		•*			
Sonic (four-legged + sled bases)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Spritz (four-legged bases)	•	•	•																		•*			
Stream (multi-purpose)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Vion (multi-purpose)	•	•	•							•											•*			

^{*} Upcharge required for this finish selection.

SERIES	MODEL		DOWN (KD)		EMBLED (SU)
JEINES	MODEL	CARTON CUBES FT ³	CARTON WEIGHT LBS	CARTON CUBES FT ³	CARTON WEIGHT LBS
Aspen	2851-3	15.50	64	20.25	67
Aspen	2852-3	13.00	62	20.25	65
CA Avro	CAMVL3101F	10.50	51	17.75	51
CA Avro	CAMVL3103F	10.50	56	17.75	56
CA Avro	CAMVL3104F	10.50	45	17.75	45
CA Avro	CAMVL3109	10.50	45	22.25	46
CA Format	CAMVL3191	10.50	54	20.25	53
CA Format	CAMVL3192F	11.00	56	23.50	53
CA Ibex	CAMVL2801F	10.50	51	17.75	51
CA Ibex	CAMVL2804F	10.50	49	17.75	49
CA M-Task	CAMVL2913F	10.50	62	17.25	58
CA M-Task	CAMVL2914F	11.00	63	22.25	60
Factor	5540-8	10.50	47	17.00	44
Factor	5541-8	10.50	46	17.00	44
Factor	5546-6	10.50	52	17.00	44
G1 Ergo Select	7331-3	10.50	66	17.75	67
G1 Ergo Select	7332-3	10.50	68	20.25	65
G1 Ergo Select	7333-3	11.00	71	23.25	66
G1 Ergo Select	7336-6	10.50	59	20.25	59
Global Accord	2670-4	10.75	43	20.25	45
Global Accord	2671-4	10.75	40	17.00	44
Loover	2660-3	11.00	68	22.25	70
Loover	2661-3	10.50	68	20.25	65
Loover	2662-3	10.50	66	17.75	63
Obusforme Comfort	1240-3	11.00	69	23.50	70
Obusforme Comfort	1241-3	10.50	67	20.25	67
Obusforme Comfort XL	1251-3	10.30	07	26.00	71
Obusforme Comfort XL	1252-3	-		24.00	67
Obusforme Comfort XL	1252-3	-	_	22.00	63
Prefer	8458	9.50	33	22.00	03
		9.50	33	- 22.50	110
Robust	2526	-	-	33.50	118
Robust	25 2527 26	- 0.25	-	29.50	114
Roma	1897	9.25	45	24.50	46
Roma	1876	9.25	50	22.25	51
Saxon	2512-3	13.00	60	20.25	65
Solar	8456	9.50	27	-	-
Sora	6941	-	-	20.50	60
Sora	6942	-	-	20.50	58
Spritz	6760-8	11.00	55	22.25	53
Spritz	6761-8	10.50	54	17.00	51
Supra	5330-4	12.00	40	20.25	42
Supra	5331-4	12.00	37	17.00	37
Tritek	7472-3	13.00	64	20.25	66
Tritek	7482-3	13.00	62	17.25	64
Tritek	7492-3	13.00	60	15.50	61
Tritek	7497-7	15.75	52	20.25	53
Vion	6321-3	10.50	62	17.25	57
Vion	6322-3	10.50	60	17.25	57

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsnever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

- 1. Account number (if possible)
- 2. PO number
- 3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
- 4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
- 5. Special instructions and tag information
- 6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
- 7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
- 8. Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
- 9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stains

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" \times 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A Special Product Request must be submitted for a quotation

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Specials department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9100 Series, 9100 Plus Series, 9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, 9700 Series, G Series Pedestals, and E Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

- You can only combine 9100 Series files and 9100 Plus Series files to meet the 11 unit minimum.
- You can only combine 9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, and 9700 series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching. Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects

Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments



This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

- 1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect pick up and common carrier.
- 2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department

Global/Express (Canada)

Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901 Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International

Tel: (416) 661-3660

Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible

for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of November 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs. Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

. Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- · Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- · Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- · Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- · Products used for rental purposes
- · Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Global carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or GPM (Global Purchased Material) that are customer specified materials, or graded-in and purchased by Global for a customer. For GPM or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

INDEX

1240-0		2660P-0		6332-4M0		6712		GC13012	
1240-2		2660P-3		6332-8	50	6713	68	GC13013	
1240-3	34	2660P-4	30	6332-8M0	50	6714	68	GC13015	26, 9
1240P-0	33	2660P-8	30	6334	85	6715	68	GC13021	2
1240P-2	33	2661-0	30	6334C	85	6761-4 (UC)	42	GC13022	2
1240P-3		2661-3		6334CM0		6761-8 (UC)		GC36530	
1241-0		2661-4		6334M0		6764		GC36531	
1241-2		2661-8		6335		6764C		GC36532	
1241-3		2661P-0		6335C		6765		GC36533	
I241P-0		2661P-3	30	6335CMO		6765C	80	GCTS13011	
1241P-2	34	2661P-4	30	6335M0	85	6900	72	GCTS13012	(
241P-3	34	2661P-8	31	6338-6	50	6900C	72	GCTS13013	
251-0	94	2662-0	31	6338-6M0	50	6901	72	GCTS13015	
251-3		2662-3		6508		6901C		GCTS13021	
251-8		2662-4		6508MB		6902		GCTS13022	
								061313022	
252-0		2662-8		6508WS		6903			I
252-3		2662P-0		6508WSMB		6941		MVL3196	
252-8	95	2662P-3	31	6509	74	6942	41		
253-0	96	2662P-4	31	6509MB	74	6960	64	S6328-6	10
253-3		2662P-8		6509WS		6961		S6338-6	
253-8		2663-6		6509WSMB		6962		00000 0	
								T04040 0	
254-0		2663P-6		6511		6963		TS1240-3	
254-3		2670-2		6511WS		6969		TS1240P-3	8
254-8	97	2670-4	27	6513	75	6970	66	TS1241-3	8
255-0		2671-2		6513MB		7331		TS1241P-3	
255-3		2671-4		6513WS		7332		TS1260-3	
255-8		2676-2		6513WSMB		7333		TS1260P-3	
256-0		2676-4		6514		7336		TS1261-3	
256-3	98	2677-2	28	6514MB	75	7336NA	24	TS1261P-3	8
256-8	98	2677-4		6514WS		7472-3	44	TS6321-3	
260-0		2811-4		6514WSMB		7482-3		TS6322-3	
260-3		2811-8		6515		7492-3		TS6331-3	
260P-0	34	2813	60	6515WS		7497-7NA	45	TS6331-3M0	
260P-3	35	2850-3	12	6517WS	75	8456	39	TS6332-3	10
261-0	35	2851-3	12	6518	75	8457	39	TS6332-3M0	10
261-3		2852-3		6518MB		8458		TS7331	
261P-0		3365		6518WS		8458S		TS7332	
261P-3	35	3365C	52	6518WSMB	75	8459	36	TS7333	
876	37	5233	83	6519	76	8459S	36		
877	37	5330-4 (UC)	43	6519MB		8647	71		
879		5331-4 (UC)		6519WS		8647P			
888		5540		6519WSMB		8649			
889	69	5541		6521	76		В		
890	69	5546	22	6521WS	76	B2	109		
897	38	5940	61	6522		B5A	109		
898		5940C		6523		B7A			
030				0020		D/A	100		
000				CEOON AD			0		
	70	5941	62	6523MB	76	04057	C		
900	70 70	5941 5941C	62 62	6523WS	76 76	C1SET	107		
900	70 70	5941	62 62		76 76	C1SET C9RSET	107		
900 906	70 70 38	5941 5941C 5942	62 62 62	6523WS 6523WSMB	76 76 76	C9RSET	107 107		
900 906 907	70 70 38 38	5941 5941C 5942 5942C	62 62 62	6523WS 6523WSMB 6524	76 76 76	C9RSETC10RSET	107 107 107		
900 906 907 908	70 70 38 38	5941 5941C 5942 5942C 5943		6523WS 6523WSMB 6524 6524MB	76 76 76 76	C9RSET C10RSET C10SET	107 107 107 107		
900 906 907 908 075APP	70 70 38 38	5941		6523WS	76 76 76 76	C9RSET C10RSET C10SET C14RSET	107 107 107 107		
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET	107 107 107 107 107		
900 906 907 908 075APP 075APU		5941		6523WS		C9RSET C10RSET C10SET C14RSET	107 107 107 107 107		
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET	107 107 107 107 107		
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
1000		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
1000		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
300		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
899. 900. 906. 907. 908. 0075APP. 0075APU. 0075APU. 0075NPU. 0075NPU. 0075NU. 0076APP. 0076APU. 0076APU. 0076APU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0076NU. 0085. 1125WS. 1171C (UC).		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			
900		5941		6523WS		C9RSET			

Global offices in Canada

Head Office

560 Supertest Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2M6 T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office

1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660

Moncton

268 Coverdale Road Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 3J2 T (506) 858-8383

Showrooms

Calgary

237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302 Calgary, Alberta T2G 5C3 T (403) 250-7770

Edmonton

10158 103 Street NW, Suite 201 Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0X6 T (780) 444-8922

Halifax

1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4P7 T (902) 422-7434

The Blueprint Montreal

1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2 Montreal, Quebec H3B 1E7 T (514) 866-4331

Toronto

1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660

The Blueprint Toronto

(MetroCentre) 200 Wellington Street West, Suite 1602 Toronto, Ontario M5V 3C7

Ottawa

251 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 400 Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5J6 T (613) 234-2881 Please call ahead to book an appointment.

Vancouver

675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000 Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1N2 T (604) 432-1701

Winnipeg

111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 0T4 T (204) 925-3350